

ANNUAL  
1985



25X1



**Directorate of  
Intelligence**

**Secret**

25X1

# **Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1985**

25X1

**A Reference Aid**

**Secret**

*GI 86-10038  
June 1986*

*Copy* **465**

**Page Denied**



Directorate of  
Intelligence

Secret

25X1

# Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1985

25X1

A Reference Aid

25X1

This paper was prepared by [redacted]  
[redacted] Office of Global Issues. It was  
coordinated with the Defense Intelligence Agency,  
Department of State, and Agency for International  
Development. [redacted]

25X1

25X1

Comments and queries are welcome and may be  
directed to [redacted] OGI, [redacted]

25X1

25X1

Reverse Blank

Secret  
GI 86-10038  
June 1986



Secret

25X1

**Communist Economic Aid to  
Non-Communist Less Developed  
Countries, 1985**

25X1

**Preface**

*Information available  
as of 15 March 1985  
was used in this report.*

This handbook, which is updated annually to provide data on Communist economic aid to less developed countries (LDCs), serves as the Intelligence Community's official data base on these transactions. Annual intelligence assessments on Communist-LDC economic aid are issued separately; the assessments for 1985 will be published in the near future. The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications, which until this year also included data on military transfers.

25X1

The term *Communist countries* refers to the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic (GDR), Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

25X1

25X1

The term *less developed countries* includes (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in the Caribbean and Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel. Although Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries since 1975, data prior to this date are included here for historical purposes.

25X1

Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. Economic aid includes grants and loans; credits with repayment terms of five years or more that fit international definitions of concessional aid because of low interest rates or other soft terms are included. They are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. The terms *drawings*, *deliveries*, and *disbursements* refer to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

25X1

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than \$500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (..) indicate we have no information and presume the value is zero.

25X1

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities as covered in the R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World*, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974.

25X1

Secret

25X1

**Contents**

<b>Figures</b>		<i>Page</i>
1.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Non-Communist LDCs Extended and Drawn, 1954-85	2
2.	Communist Economic Agreements by Recipient Area	23
<b>Tables</b>		
1.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-85	1
2.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-85	3
3.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1985	6
4.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-85	8
5.	USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	9
6.	Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	11
7.	China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	13
8.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1985	15
9.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-85	17
10.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-85	19
<b>Summary of Economic Project Information by Area</b>		
11.	North Africa	24
12.	Sub-Saharan Africa	37
13.	East Asia	111
14.	Europe	123
15.	Latin America	125
16.	Middle East	151
17.	South Asia	193
18.	USSR: Exports To and Imports From Non-Communist LDCs	227



Secret

25X1

**Table 1***Million US \$***Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-85 (a)**

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total (b)	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total (c)	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	55,942.0	32,915.9	16,116.9	6,909.2	28,169	16,036	7,284	4,849
1954-75	22,792.9	12,056.1	6,402.2	4,334.6	10,218	6,178	2,186	1,854
1976	2,274.6	1,082.1	986.9	205.6	1,225	462	403	360
1977	1,180.4	434.7	526.2	219.5	1,325	536	507	282
1978	4,837.0	3,002.5	1,600.2	234.3	1,249	518	428	303
1979	4,623.5	3,800.6	645.6	177.3	1,170	614	308	247
1980	4,473.4	2,606.2	1,346.1	521.1	1,547	948	325	275
1981	1,825.0	844.3	893.3	87.4	1,728	919	500	309
1982	1,705.3	1,032.5	625.5	47.3	2,377	1,342	674	362
1983	3,870.1	3,185.3	413.5	271.3	2,703	1,638	707	359
1984	5,088.9	2,481.7	2,018.4	588.8	2,454	1,475	718	261
1985	3,270.9	2,389.9	659.0	222.0	2,172	1,406	528	237

(a) Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

(b) Economic assistance extended by other Communist countries is not available with the following exceptions:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	Neg1	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280
1983	176	60	36	80
1984	378	46	302	30
1985	682	104	35	542

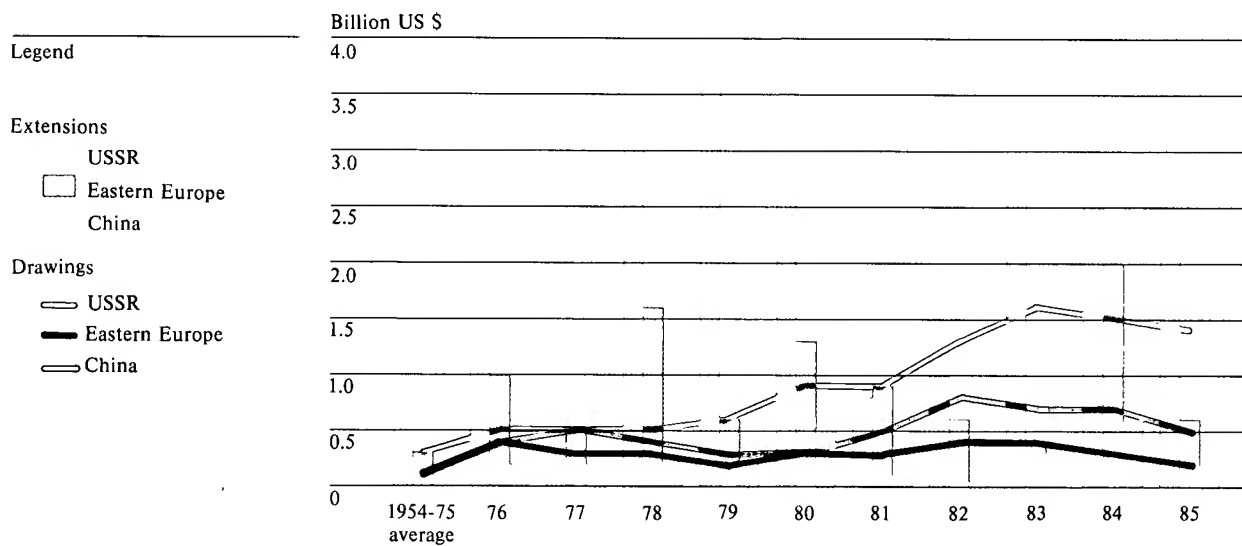
(c) Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

25X1

Secret

25X1

**Figure 1**  
**Communist Economic Credits and Grants to**  
**Non-Communist LDC's Extended and Drawn, 1954-85**



25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 2

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-85 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	55,942.0	32,915.9	16,116.9	6,909.2	28,168.8	16,036.4	7,283.8	4,848.6
North Africa	5,904.1	4,192.0	1,279.4	432.7	1,879.6	950.8	554.3	374.5
Algeria	2,803.7	1,937.4	774.3	92.0	1,214.5	775.9	370.8	67.8
Mauritania	233.0	33.8	10.6	188.6	165.3	10.1	0.6	154.6
Morocco	2,367.0	2,098.0	213.9	55.1	223.7	73.6	95.0	55.1
Tunisia	500.4	122.8	280.6	97.0	276.1	91.2	87.9	97.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	11,346.5	4,854.8	2,840.3	3,651.4	6,354.1	2,761.2	1,056.8	2,536.1
Angola	707.8	524.4	157.8	25.6	104.5	69.2	34.8	0.5
Benin	71.0	14.6	0.1	56.3	50.2	4.9	..	45.3
Botswana	32.3	..	..	32.3	15.2	..	..	15.2
Burkina	67.2	6.2	NA	61.0	31.6	3.0	..	28.6
Burundi	118.1	..	50.1	68.0	58.8	..	0.8	58.0
Cameroon	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	109.8	6.4	..	103.4
Cape Verde	31.9	8.1	6.6	17.2	21.1	5.8	3.6	11.7
Central African Republic	32.5	3.3	..	29.2	18.0	3.3	..	14.7
Chad	72.9	5.0	..	67.9	12.9	2.9	..	10.0
Comoros	15.0	..	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	15.0
Congo	371.1	74.0	98.0	199.1	221.4	49.0	57.7	114.7
Djibouti	30.0	..	..	30.0	12.4	..	..	12.4
Equatorial Guinea	49.8	3.6	..	46.2	43.1	2.5	..	40.6
Ethiopia	1,885.6	1,297.6	447.9	140.1	936.8	642.7	205.0	89.1
Gabon	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	17.6	..	1.7	15.9
Gambia, The	29.1	2.3	..	26.8	19.3	0.3	..	19.0
Ghana	318.1	110.0	150.6	57.5	158.1	42.1	61.5	54.5
Guinea	680.0	406.0	129.9	144.1	417.6	234.4	58.8	124.4
Guinea-Bissau	60.7	36.6	7.5	16.6	46.2	30.6	5.0	10.6
Ivory Coast	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	135.5	48.7	9.8	77.0	20.5	4.3	..	16.2
Lesotho	14.2	..	5.0	9.2	1.1	..	..	1.1
Liberia	73.1	0.1	..	73.0	30.1	0.1	..	30.0
Madagascar	392.8	215.7	37.6	139.5	211.4	100.4	3.3	107.7
Mali	294.1	136.8	22.7	134.6	245.7	110.5	15.2	120.0
Mauritius	60.1	12.9	..	47.2	17.4	1.5	..	15.9
Mozambique	600.5	310.1	201.6	88.8	330.6	159.7	135.6	35.3
Niger	60.8	2.3	..	58.5	40.8	2.3	..	38.5
Nigeria	1,880.9	1,207.2	673.7	..	1,287.8	1,075.8	212.0	..
Rwanda	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	36.4	1.0	..	35.4
Sao Tome Principe	23.3	NA	5.0	18.3	5.7	..	1.5	4.2
Senegal	245.9	8.1	185.0	52.8	72.4	8.1	11.5	52.8
Seychelles	42.3	38.8	..	3.5	12.6	9.1	..	3.5
Sierra Leone	114.0	34.8	..	79.2	71.6	4.9	..	66.7

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 2**  
**Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:**  
**Extensions and Drawings, 1954-85 (a) (continued)**

Million US \$

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Sub-Saharan Africa (continued)								
Somalia	408.8	164.5	40.9	203.4	282.5	101.0	12.6	168.9
Sudan	539.7	64.8	268.8	206.1	266.7	31.5	108.1	127.1
Tanzania	718.5	43.8	87.4	587.3	468.3	24.0	61.2	383.1
Togo	45.9	0.4	..	45.5	45.4	0.4	..	45.0
Uganda	100.3	35.0	23.8	41.5	26.2	15.8	1.3	9.1
Zaire	167.9	0.3	30.0	137.6	136.9	0.3	..	136.6
Zambia	541.6	29.8	166.4	345.4	419.0	13.4	63.2	342.4
Zimbabwe	117.6	..	32.4	85.2	15.4	..	2.4	13.0
East Asia	1,411.8	260.8	682.0	469.0	892.2	154.1	426.0	312.1
Burma	470.5	16.4	213.1	241.0	389.8	16.4	195.6	177.8
Cambodia (b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
Indonesia	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	347.1	116.3	183.6	47.2
Laos (b)	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	14.3	5.7	4.0	4.6
Papua New Guinea	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
Philippines	111.8	..	80.5	31.3	44.1	..	37.0	7.1
Thailand	1.0	..	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	1.0
Vanuatu	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
Western Samoa	10.0	..	..	10.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
Europe	45.0	NA	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
Malta	45.0	NA	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
Latin America	5,644.2	2,414.7	2,959.5	270.0	2,146.4	1,018.2	1,072.8	55.4
Antigua	1.3	..	..	1.3	0.4	..	..	0.4
Argentina	613.1	294.8	298.3	20.0	273.5	179.4	94.1	..
Barbados	0.3	0.3	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	..
Bolivia	292.4	187.8	98.6	6.0	105.3	71.1	34.2	..
Brazil	938.9	158.3	780.6	..	375.1	93.0	282.1	..
Chile	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
Colombia	376.9	215.9	111.0	50.0	25.5	14.0	11.5	..
Costa Rica	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
Dominica	0.4	..	..	0.4	..	..	..	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 2

Million US \$

**Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-85 (a) (continued)**

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America (continued)								
Ecuador	74.2	35.4	26.8	12.0	15.5	0.4	15.0	0.1
Grenada	29.1	11.8	17.3	..	15.2	6.8	8.4	..
Guyana	239.1	9.2	191.5	38.4	36.4	0.5	17.1	18.8
Jamaica	338.0	40.4	286.0	11.6	30.9	..	19.5	11.4
Mexico	110.2	NA	110.0	0.2	17.1	..	17.0	0.1
Nicaragua	1,455.0	871.7	572.2	11.1	940.5	560.8	379.6	0.1
Panama	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
Peru	583.3	276.2	265.1	42.0	148.9	26.2	119.2	3.5
Suriname	12.0	..	..	12.0	1.0	..	..	1.0
Uruguay	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	67.3	44.4	22.9	..
Venezuela	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	18,389.6	11,575.8	6,240.4	573.4	9,058.2	5,244.0	3,414.6	399.6
Cyprus	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	17.5	14.0	3.5	..
Egypt	3,359.4	1,438.8	1,727.8	192.8	2,135.6	1,182.7	846.6	106.3
Greece	437.7	437.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
Iran	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,493.9	1,116.2	377.7	..
Iraq	2,716.7	2,178.4	493.3	45.0	1,205.7	774.7	409.0	22.0
Jordan	71.0	31.0	NA	40.0	8.7	8.7	..	..
Lebanon	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
North Yemen	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	282.6	138.3	23.1	121.2
South Yemen	1,054.9	799.2	159.3	96.4	597.7	420.6	96.5	80.6
Syria	3,729.7	1,916.0	1,744.2	69.5	1,627.4	718.4	839.5	69.5
Turkey	4,771.7	3,399.2	1,372.5	..	1,672.2	862.7	809.5	..
South Asia	13,200.8	9,617.8	2,115.3	1,467.7	7,793.3	5,908.1	759.3	1,125.9
Afghanistan	3,626.3	3,339.2	210.6	76.5	2,648.1	2,483.8	124.7	39.6
Bangladesh	1,323.4	514.6	685.8	123.0	566.2	343.8	128.8	93.6
India	4,876.8	4,421.8	455.0	..	2,481.2	2,143.5	337.7	..
Nepal	325.2	32.0	..	293.2	218.3	27.1	..	191.2
Pakistan	2,633.5	1,210.1	670.8	752.6	1,618.8	868.9	112.9	637.0
Sri Lanka	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	260.7	41.0	55.2	164.5

(a) Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

(b) Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

25X1



Secret

25X1

**Table 3**  
**Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1985**

Million US \$

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe						China	
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania
Total (a)	3,270.9	2,389.9	659.0	147.0	15.3	126.3	169.4	3.5	197.5	222.0
North Africa	357.6	356.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4
Algeria	340.0	340.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritania	17.6	16.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4
Sub-Saharan Africa	754.5	215.8	386.2	135.0	0.7	54.4	1.6	1.5	193.0	152.5
Angola	5.5	NA	5.1	5.0	..	(b)	..	0.1	..	0.4
Benin	0.1	..	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..
Botswana	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
Burkina	1.6	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.3
Burundi	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Cameroon	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
Chad	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
Congo	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	22.7	0.1	21.0	..	0.6	4.4	1.6	1.4	13.0	1.6
Ghana	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..
Guinea	17.6	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.6
Kenya	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.7
Lesotho	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	157.4	107.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.1
Mali	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.7
Mauritius	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
Mozambique	93.5	89.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.8
Niger	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8
Nigeria	170.0	..	170.0	120.0	..	50.0	..	..	..	..
Senegal	150.5	..	150.0	..	..	..	..	..	150.0	0.5
Seychelles	10.1	10.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	0.8	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
Sudan	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0
Tanzania	0.6	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6
Togo	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uganda	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	30.3	0.3	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..
Zimbabwe	16.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.5
East Asia	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
Burma	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
Papua New Guinea	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Thailand	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 3**  
**Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1985 (continued)**

Million US \$

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
Latin America	366.4	211.2	112.7	12.0	14.6	71.8	7.8	2.0	4.5	42.5
Argentina	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0
Bolivia	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0
Brazil	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	12.8	..	7.8	..	..	..	7.8	..	..	5.0
Jamaica	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
Mexico	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
Nicaragua	315.2	211.2	92.9	12.0	14.6	59.8	..	2.0	4.5	11.1
Peru	12.0	..	12.0	..	..	12.0	..	..	..	..
Middle East	160.0	..	160.0	..	..	..	160.0	..	..	..
Turkey	160.0	..	160.0	..	..	..	160.0	..	..	..
South Asia	1,620.4	1,606.7	0.1	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	13.6
Afghanistan	324.8	324.7	0.1	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..
Bangladesh	85.6	82.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.6
India	1,200.0	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0

(a) Additional credits totaling \$682 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

	Million US \$		
	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	104.2	35.1	542.5
Algeria	..	..	50.0
Benin	..	5.0	..
Burkina	..	10.0	..
Ethiopia	2.4	..	52.3
Gabon	..	..	..
Ghana	..	..	..
Guinea	..	10.0	..
Guyana	0.3	2.5	10.0
India	..	..	120.0
Indonesia	..	..	80.0
Kenya	..	..	0.2
Madagascar	0.2	..	..
Mali	..	0.6	..
Mexico	5.0	..	..
Mozambique	..	3.5	..
Nicaragua	85.3	3.5	30.0
Nigeria	..	..	200.0
Seychelles	1.0	..	..
South Yemen	10.0	..	..

(b) An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. These agreements are reported only on this table.

25X1

Secret

25X1

**Table 4**  
**Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-85**

Million US \$

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
Total	55,942.0	32,915.9	16,116.9	1,482.2	3,392.6	3,425.5	1,704.9	2,137.3	3,974.4	6,909.2
1954-75	22,792.9	12,056.1	6,402.2	460.4	1,574.8	795.5	715.4	1,120.2	1,735.9	4,334.6
1976	2,274.6	1,082.1	986.9	5.0	424.3	221.8	21.0	40.3	274.5	205.6
1977	1,180.4	434.7	526.2	21.3	50.0	287.4	58.0	34.5	75.0	219.5
1978	4,837.0	3,002.5	1,600.2	56.0	254.7	979.7	112.9	34.7	162.2	234.3
1979	4,623.5	3,800.6	645.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.3
1980	4,473.4	2,606.2	1,346.1	28.9	329.2	129.4	1.0	526.0	331.6	521.1
1981	1,825.0	844.3	893.3	70.2	95.2	467.5	30.4	..	230.0	87.4
1982	1,705.3	1,032.5	625.5	12.3	151.0	74.9	125.1	..	262.2	47.3
1983	3,870.1	3,185.3	413.5	305.4	20.3	42.3	15.0	..	30.5	271.3
1984	5,088.9	2,481.7	2,018.4	264.0	363.1	209.6	206.7	325.0	650.0	588.8
1985	3,270.9	2,389.9	659.0	147.0	15.3	126.3	169.4	3.5	197.5	222.0

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 5**  
**USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs**

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-75	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total
Total	12,056.1	1,082.1	434.7	3,002.5	3,800.6	2,606.2	844.3	1,032.5	3,185.3	2,481.7	2,389.9	32,915.9
North Africa	560.1	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	300.0	0.3	278.2	0.4	356.2	4,192.0
Algeria	426.4	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	300.0	..	250.0	..	340.0	1,937.4
Mauritania	15.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	0.4	16.2	33.8
Morocco	98.0	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
Tunisia	20.3	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	..	..	122.8
Sub-Saharan Africa	1,007.3	126.0	63.9	13.4	1,350.9	328.4	154.7	708.6	309.8	576.0	215.8	4,854.8
Angola	..	50.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	411.6	NA	50.1	NA	524.4
Benin	5.3	..	0.5	..	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	..	..	14.6
Burkina	5.7	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.3	6.2
Cameroon	8.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
Cape Verde	..	..	..	2.5	5.3	..	0.2	..	..	0.1	..	8.1
Central African Republic	3.2	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
Chad	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Congo	45.9	..	..	..	..	0.1	28.0	..	..	..	..	74.0
Equatorial Guinea	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4	..	0.1	0.5	3.6
Ethiopia	104.4	..	25.0	1.9	140.2	188.8	62.2	232.0	266.5	276.5	0.1	1,297.6
Gambia, The	2.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
Ghana	93.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	4.1	..	110.0
Guinea	231.7	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	..	..	..	163.2	7.0	406.0
Guinea Bissau	0.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	..	..	36.6
Kenya	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
Liberia	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
Madagascar	13.4	1.0	..	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	32.5	107.3	215.7
Mali	88.8	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	14.9	..	136.8
Mauritius	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	..	12.9
Mozambique	14.0	45.3	5.0	..	..	85.5	45.0	4.6	17.3	3.7	89.7	310.1
Niger	2.1	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
Nigeria	7.2	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,207.2
Rwanda	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
Sao Tome Principe	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
Senegal	7.6	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
Seychelles	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	6.0	22.5	10.1	38.8
Sierra Leone	28.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	0.3	34.8
Somalia	161.0	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5
Sudan	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.8
Tanzania	20.0	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	..	NA	43.8
Togo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.1	0.4
Uganda	23.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	0.1	35.0
Zaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
Zambia	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	..	..	29.8
Europe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
Malta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA

Secret

25X1

**Table 5**  
**USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs (continued)**

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-75	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total
East Asia	260.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
Burma	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
Cambodia	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
Indonesia	213.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
Laos	5.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
Latin America	882.8	85.0	30.0	15.0	0.5	250.3	169.5	230.6	216.3	323.5	211.2	2,414.7
Argentina	219.3	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	NA	..	294.8
Barbados	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	0.3
Bolivia	28.3	85.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	72.0	..	..	187.8
Brazil	88.0	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	15.3	..	..	158.3
Chile	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
Colombia	215.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	215.9
Costa Rica	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
Ecuador	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	35.4
Grenada	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	..	..	11.8
Guyana	..	..	NA	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	8.7	..	9.2
Jamaica	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	..	..	40.4
Mexico	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	..	NA	78.5	217.6	49.6	314.8	211.2	871.7
Peru	25.5	NA	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	..	..	276.2
Uruguay	52.4	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.9
Venezuela	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
Middle East	5,031.4	501.0	..	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	1,632.5	1,344.7	..	11,575.8
Cyprus	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
Egypt	1,438.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
Greece	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	70.0	..	437.7
Iran	1,164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
Iraq	553.7	170.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000.0	454.7	..	2,178.4
Jordan	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	31.0
North Yemen	104.3	..	..	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	..	..	197.3
South Yemen	101.6	..	..	90.5	397.7	209.4	..	..	..	..	..	799.2
Syria	467.9	300.0	..	..	..	..	55.6	..	272.5	820.0	..	1,916.0
Turkey	1,179.2	..	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,399.2
South Asia	4,313.7	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	109.8	93.0	748.5	237.1	1,606.7	9,617.8
Afghanistan	1,262.4	..	..	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	90.0	258.9	237.1	324.7	3,339.2
Bangladesh	289.5	..	..	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	..	82.0	514.6
India	1,941.8	..	340.0	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	..	1,200.0	4,421.8
Nepal	23.8	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	32.0
Pakistan	696.1	..	..	225.0	..	..	12.0	..	277.0	NA	..	1,210.1
Sri Lanka	100.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 6**  
**Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs**

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-75	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total
Total	6,402.2	986.9	526.2	1,600.2	645.6	1,346.1	893.3	625.5	413.5	2,018.4	659.0	16,116.9
North Africa	663.8	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	0.1	..	1,279.4
Algeria	524.3	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	..	..	774.3
Mauritania	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	..	10.6
Morocco	55.2	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.9
Tunisia	74.3	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	280.6
Sub-Saharan Africa	622.4	107.8	172.5	599.0	178.6	285.4	155.9	112.9	99.5	120.1	386.2	2,840.3
Angola	..	22.5	NA	78.0	..	..	50.0	..	..	2.2	5.1	157.8
Benin	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1
Burkina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
Burundi	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	50.1
Cape Verde	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	6.6
Congo	37.6	..	22.0	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	25.0	10.0	98.0
Ethiopia	19.3	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	4.6	..	2.0	35.2	21.0	447.9
Gabon	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.7
Ghana	97.1	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	10.5	..	..	150.6
Guinea	109.7	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	..	..	129.9
Guinea Bissau	..	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
Ivory Coast	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
Kenya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.8	..	..	9.8
Lesotho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	5.0
Madagascar	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	..	..	37.6
Mali	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	22.7
Mozambique	30.5	21.0	34.0	2.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	12.0	10.6	..	201.6
Nigeria	40.0	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	47.0	170.0	673.7
Sao Tome Principe	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Senegal	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150.0	185.0
Somalia	10.7	5.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	40.9
Sudan	178.4	..	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	268.8
Tanzania	26.5	..	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	87.4
Uganda	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.8
Zaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	30.0
Zambia	50.0	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	..	..	166.4
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	30.0	..	..	32.4
East Asia	377.5	9.5	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	..	..	682.0
Burma	33.1	..	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	..	213.1
Cambodia	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
Indonesia	292.1	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	367.1
Laos	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
Philippines	31.0	9.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	80.5

Secret

25X1

Table 6

Million US \$

## Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs (continued)

Recipient	1954-75	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total
Latin America	1,129.1	165.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	247.4	222.4	28.5	63.5	382.1	112.7	2,959.5
Argentina	298.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
Bolivia	42.9	5.3	15.0	..	..	15.0	0.4	..	10.0	10.0	..	98.6
Brazil	320.6	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	780.6
Chile	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
Colombia	16.0	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	111.0
Costa Rica	2.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
Ecuador	19.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8	26.8
Grenada	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	..	..	17.3
Guyana	10.0	..	20.0	6.5	..	..	..	..	..	155.0	..	191.5
Jamaica	..	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	286.0
Mexico	25.0	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	110.0
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	20.0	40.5	209.0	19.5	53.2	137.1	92.9	572.2
Panama	..	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
Peru	214.2	..	1.5	0.5	..	36.9	..	..	..	..	12.0	265.1
Uruguay	26.4	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
Venezuela	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Middle East	2,774.0	544.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	222.1	200.0	996.0	160.0	6,240.4
Cyprus	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Egypt	829.8	..	95.0	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	420.0	..	1,727.8
Greece	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
Iran	541.0	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
Iraq	443.3	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
Jordan	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
Lebanon	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
North Yemen	13.1	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.1
South Yemen	60.2	6.3	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	16.0	..	159.3
Syria	804.2	..	..	350.0	..	..	..	130.0	200.0	260.0	..	1,744.2
Turkey	73.2	388.0	..	85.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	NA	300.0	160.0	1,372.5
South Asia	835.4	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	520.1	0.1	2,115.3
Afghanistan	39.0	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	210.6
Bangladesh	158.8	..	..	..	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	..	..	685.8
India	455.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
Pakistan	109.5	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	520.0	..	670.8
Sri Lanka	73.1	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 7

Million US \$

## China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-75	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total
Total	4,334.6	205.6	219.5	234.3	177.3	521.1	87.4	47.3	271.3	588.8	222.0	6,909.2
North Africa	253.7	..	57.0	20.0	..	50.0	..	..	..	50.6	1.4	432.7
Algeria	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
Mauritania	86.7	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	50.5	1.4	188.6
Morocco	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	55.1
Tunisia	40.0	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	97.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	2,212.8	133.9	87.2	100.6	91.6	279.6	57.4	18.7	125.8	391.3	152.5	3,651.4
Angola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.2	0.4	25.6
Benin	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	12.2	..	56.3
Botswana	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	15.6	..	..	0.1	32.3
Burkina	50.8	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	8.7	1.3	61.0
Burundi	20.0	..	..	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	68.0
Cameroon	71.0	..	32.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	103.4
Cape Verde	..	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	17.2
Central African Republic	4.0	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	29.2
Chad	67.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	67.9
Comoros	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
Congo	69.2	..	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	..	..	199.1
Djibouti	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0
Equatorial Guinea	24.1	..	10.0	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	9.1	..	46.2
Ethiopia	85.8	16.7	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	..	1.6	140.1
Gabon	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
Gambia	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.8
Ghana	42.0	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	57.5
Guinea	98.8	..	..	0.7	..	34.0	..	..	..	NA	10.6	144.1
Guinea Bissau	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
Kenya	17.9	..	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	..	12.7	77.0
Lesotho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.1	..	6.1	..	9.2
Liberia	..	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	73.0
Madagascar	68.8	20.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.1	139.5
Mali	126.5	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	2.0	5.0	0.7	134.6
Mauritius	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	47.2
Mozambique	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	20.3	3.8	88.8
Niger	52.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	0.8	58.5
Rwanda	22.2	..	..	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.5
Sao Tome Principe	17.6	NA	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.3
Senegal	51.8	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	0.5	52.8
Seychelles	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.5
Sierra Leone	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	0.5	79.2
Somalia	136.8	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	3.4	35.5	..	203.4
Sudan	81.6	..	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	37.2	30.0	206.1
Tanzania	334.5	27.5	..	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	158.2	0.6	587.3
Togo	45.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
Uganda	15.0	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.5
Zaire	137.0	..	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	137.6
Zambia	303.9	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	..	..	345.4
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	..	66.7	..	..	2.0	..	16.5	85.2



Secret

25X1

Table 7

Million US \$

## China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs (continued)

Recipient	1954-75	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total
East Asia	273.7	10.0	..	..	64.4	29.3	..	..	54.6	25.0	12.0	469.0
Burma	108.0	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	52.6	15.0	1.0	241.0
Cambodia	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
Indonesia	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
Laos	26.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
Papua New Guinea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	10.0
Philippines	..	..	..	..	..	29.3	..	..	2.0	..	..	31.3
Thailand	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0
Vanuatu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	10.0	..	10.0
Western Samoa	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Europe	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	45.0
Malta	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	45.0
Latin America	151.5	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	50.4	20.3	42.5	270.0
Antigua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	..	1.3
Argentina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	20.0
Bolivia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	6.0
Chile	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
Colombia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	50.0
Dominica	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	0.4
Ecuador	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	6.9	5.0	12.0
Guyana	36.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	1.1	..	..	..	38.4
Jamaica	8.5	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	11.6
Mexico	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	0.2
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.1	11.1
Peru	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
Suriname	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	12.0
Middle East	370.9	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	573.4
Egypt	96.8	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	..	..	192.8
Iraq	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
Jordan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	..	..	40.0
North Yemen	80.7	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.7
South Yemen	78.9	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
Syria	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
South Asia	1,027.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	30.0	27.5	0.5	101.6	13.6	1,467.7
Afghanistan	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
Bangladesh	11.0	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	12.5	..	..	3.6	123.0
Nepal	207.6	30.5	..	..	..	..	30.0	15.0	..	0.1	10.0	293.2
Pakistan	573.0	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	..	..	..	101.5	..	752.6
Sri Lanka	158.9	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	222.4

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 8**  
**Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1985 (a)**

Number of Persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea		USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Total	41,170	80,835	46,820	16,845	2,430	Seychelles	25	..	35	20	5
North Africa	11,970	52,180	1,975	3,770	1,065	Sierra Leone	10	..	35	..	5
Algeria	7,000	10,150	450	200	15	Somalia	..	..	1,000	..	25
Libya	4,000	40,000	50	3,500	1,000	Sudan	5	100	400	..	..
Mauritania	35	15	400	15	50	Tanzania	60	50	550	150	25
Morocco	750	1,575	75	..	..	Togo	5	..	260	..	50
Tunisia	185	440	1,000(b)	..	..	Uganda	40	..	100	15	20
Western Sahara	..	..	..	55	..	Zaire	..	100	150	..	15
Sub-Saharan Africa	10,165	4,515	6,405	8,695	1,000	Zambia	200	115	100	10	10
Angola	1,500	975	150	6,000	200	Zimbabwe	..	305	125	..	5
Benin	15	25	..	30	30	Europe	..	10	225	..	5
Botswana	..	..	40	10	..	Malta	..	10	225	..	5
Burkina	35	..	15	50	40	East Asia	20	35	115	..	..
Burundi	35	..	60	20	40	Burma	..	20	100	..	..
Cameroon	15	10	55	..	5	Indonesia	5	5	..	..	..
Cape Verde	75	5	150	20	..	Philippines	5	..	5	..	..
Central African Republic	5	10	40	..	20	Singapore	5	10	..	..	..
Congo	300	50	120	100	25	Thailand	5	..	..	..	..
Djibouti	..	..	170	..	..	Vanuatu	..	..	10	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	5	..	20	10	10	Latin America	615	850	200	3,765	45
Ethiopia	2,200	150	35	1,100	150	Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Gabon	10	5	100	..	5	Argentina	115	20	..	..	..
Gambia, The	..	..	15	..	..	Barbados	..	..	15	..	..
Ghana	10	60	60	40	5	Bolivia	30	10	..	5	..
Guinea	450	170	75	240	25	Brazil	30	90	..	..	..
Guinea Bissau	150	60	150	75	..	Chile	..	..	5	..	..
Kenya	60	35	125	..	..	Colombia	50	10	60	5	..
Lesotho	50	..	..	..	25	Ecuador	..	..	5	5	..
Liberia	..	..	150	..	..	Guyana	..	20	60	80	45
Madagascar	150	20	625	35	25	Jamaica	..	..	5	..	..
Mali	500	5	250	15	5	Mexico	15	250	10	50	..
Mauritius	5	..	155	..	..	Nicaragua	300	395	..	3,500	..
Mozambique	800	600	150	600	200	Panama	..	5	..	100	..
Niger	25	..	125	..	..	Peru	50	40	10	20	..
Nigeria	3,300	1,580	100	5	15	Suriname	..	..	25	..	..
Rwanda	10	..	600	..	10	Uruguay	5	5	..	..	..
Sao Tome Principe	75	75	15	150	5	Venezuela	20	5	..	..	..
Senegal	40	10	100	..	..						

Secret

25X1

**Table 8 (Continued)** *Number of Persons*  
**Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1985 (a)**

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Middle East	11,350	22,850	37,425	600	310
Abu Dhabi	30	300	5	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	190	..	..
Egypt	250	3,500	1,200	..	15
Greece	70	75	..	..	..
Iran	1,100(b)	400	..	..	50
Iraq	6,000	9,625	17,000	400	..
Jordan	50	650	2,000	..	..
Kuwait	100	850	11,000	..	5
Lebanon	..	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	400	250	6,000	..	200
Oman	..	..	15	..	..
South Yemen	2,000	1,250	..	200	25
Syria	1,100	4,400	15	..	15
Turkey	250	1,500	..	..	..
South Asia	7,590	395	475	15	5
Afghanistan	5,000	225	..	10	..
Bangladesh	95	..	100	..	..
India	1,500	100	..	..	..
Maldives	5	..	..	..	..
Nepal	15	..	225	..	..
Pakistan	900	55	100	..	5
Sri Lanka	75	15	50	5	..

(a) Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest five.

(b) Most of these technicians departed by the end of the year.

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 9

Number of Persons

## Technical Trainees from LDCs

## Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-85

	1956-85			1985		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	56,625	32,275	1,230	3,900	2,950	..
North Africa	3,410	4,895	..	200	400	..
Algeria	2,585	4,025	..	100	200	..
Libya	375	600	..	100	200	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	7,465	11,230	400	400	1,100	..
Angola	785	615	..	50	50	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	150	50	5	..	..	..
Ethiopia	515	470	50	..	..	..
Ghana	475	345	10	..	..	..
Guinea	1,495	440	..	100	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	30	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	505	175	40	..	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	700	5,985	..	200	500	..
Nigeria	1,550	1,525	..	50	50	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	95	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	..
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	55	25	..	..	..
Zimbabwe	..	500	..	..	500	..
East Asia	360	360	510	..	..	..
Burma	50	155	155	..	..	..
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	10	20	355	..	..	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 9** *Number of Persons*  
**Technical Trainees from LDCs**  
**Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-85 (continued)**

	1956-85			1985		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Europe	..	35	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..
Latin America	1,225	2,535	10	550	1,000	..
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	55	5	10	25	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	800	2,300	..	500	1,000	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
Suriname	25	..	..	25	..	..
Middle East	22,045	9,560	220	1,250	450	..
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	..	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	..	..	..
Iraq	6,125	2,590	10	500	100	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	830	95	..	150	50	..
Syria	2,270	1,820	..	600	300	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
South Asia	22,120	3,660	90	1,500	..	..
Afghanistan	12,470	1,455	..	1,000	..	..
Bangladesh	840	200	..	50	..	..
India	5,710	1,830	..	250	..	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,815	120	35	200	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 10

Number of Persons

## Academic Students From LDCs

## Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-85(a)

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of		
	1956-85			1985			December 1985		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	135,380	94,340	2,645	11,570	7,515	270	63,880	41,490	920
North Africa	7,820	7,530	80	635	410	5	3,345	2,145	20
Algeria	3,795	3,790	15	300	200	..	1,680	925	..
Libya	280	620	..	50	100	..	205	540	..
Mauritania	855	105	10	80	5	..	365	55	..
Morocco	1,630	780	..	100	50	..	425	400	..
Tunisia	1,240	2,215	55	100	50	5	650	205	20
Western Sahara	20	20	..	5	5	..	20	20	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	48,360	30,370	1,645	3,315	1,550	170	17,340	11,785	560
Angola	1,860	1,300	..	300	100	..	1,180	635	..
Benin	655	185	10	50	5	..	335	55	..
Botswana	195	85	20	15	5	20	75	10	20
Burkina'	515	35	..	30	..	..	200	..	..
Burundi	650	460	15	120	5	..	300	150	5
Cameroon	795	485	55	20	5	5	55	45	20
Cape Verde	510	85	..	..	..	..	185	50	..
Central African Republic	685	325	185	..	..	5	45	65	..
Chad	900	130	115	90	15	5	400	60	20
Comoros	85	..	15	20	..	..	45	..	..
Congo	2,440	770	145	50	60	15	1,040	540	75
Djibouti	70	..	..	25	..	..	45	5	..
Equatorial Guinea	710	135	25	30	..	5	255	..	25
Ethiopia	6,205	3,335	15	550	600	..	2,500	1,800	..
Gabon	105	830	45	10	10	5	85	135	15
Gambia	210	..	..	5	..	5	10	..	5
Ghana	2,635	1,995	30	200	70	..	985	400	5
Guinea	1,745	1,520	75	120	50	5	400	320	15
Guinea-Bissau	790	450	..	100	50	..	500	265	..
Ivory Coast	395	920	..	10	5	..	50	60	..
Kenya	1,845	895	10	70	..	..	350	105	..
Lesotho	245	150	5	65	10	..	100	70	..
Liberia	130	120	35	..	..	5	50	10	35
Madagascar	3,005	410	25	250	15	10	2,070	205	15
Malawi	40	35	..	5	5	..	25	20	..
Mali	1,720	710	10	100	25	..	900	230	..
Mauritius	545	120	5	40	5	5	200	25	25
Mozambique	990	3,325	..	165	100	..	500	2,375	..

Secret

25X1

Table 10

Number of Persons

## Academic Students From LDCs

Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-85(a) (continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of		
	1956-85			1985			December 1985		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Namibia	20	..	..	10	..	..	20	..	..
Niger	590	120	60	40	..	10	120	35	20
Nigeria	4,060	3,610	15	250	150	..	1,200	1,350	..
Reunion	95	30	..	5	5	..	30	25	..
Rwanda	600	45	..	50	5	..	250	35	..
Sao Tome and Principe	40	40	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Senegal	795	395	35	40	50	..	200	220	..
Seychelles	75	15	..	25	5	..	65	15	..
Sierra Leone	1,310	290	20	60	10	..	485	75	5
Somalia	1,820	585	55	..	5	15	..	75	75
Sudan	1,920	2,450	105	70	..	10	350	800	65
Tanzania	2,080	1,240	190	25	25	5	410	90	25
Togo	870	110	25	50	5	5	385	30	25
Uganda	1,225	285	35	50	..	..	285	..	..
Zaire	965	840	60	45	50	30	150	280	40
Zambia	705	915	205	75	50	5	180	735	25
Zimbabwe	515	590	..	75	45	..	300	360	..
East Asia	1,905	1,525	205	95	40	10	270	115	70
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambodia (b)	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos (b)	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Papua New Guinea	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Philippines	85	10	5	20	5	..	60	10	5
South Vietnam (b)	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	200	105	70	75	35	10	200	105	65
Europe	35	35	15	5	5	..	15	10	..
Malta	35	35	15	5	5	..	15	10	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 10**  
**Academic Students From LDCs**  
**Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-85(a) (continued)**

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of		
	1956-85			1985			December 1985		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	20,130	7,935	60	1,745	490	35	10,240	3,430	40
Argentina	255	235	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Belize	25	5	..	..	..	..	10	5	..
Bolivia	835	420	..	130	5	..	650	35	..
Brazil	515	295	..	5	10	..	35	40	..
Chile	550	210	..	5	5	..	45	40	..
Colombia	2,700	630	..	300	10	..	2,300	300	..
Costa Rica	1,260	650	..	130	20	..	1,150	480	..
Dominica	25	25	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Dominican Republic	1,225	325	..	150	25	..	1,015	135	..
Ecuador	2,425	825	10	140	15	5	595	395	10
El Salvador	750	250	..	100	50	..	500	250	..
French West Indies	140	75	..	10	5	..	50	35	..
Grenada	75	25	..	..	10	..	10	20	..
Guatemala	180	45	..	15	5	..	85	35	..
Guyana	160	225	..	5	..	..	80	25	..
Haiti	105	95	..	5	5	..	25	15	..
Honduras	350	195	..	10	5	..	95	65	..
Jamaica	35	40	5	..	..	..	10	20	5
Mexico	720	355	35	100	30	25	500	100	25
Nicaragua	3,835	1,725	..	300	200	..	1,575	600	..
Panama	2,060	470	..	120	30	..	620	330	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,525	570	..	180	50	..	810	450	..
Suriname	25	..	5	15	..	5	15	..	..
Uruguay	40	30	..	5	..	..	5	5	..
Venezuela	305	215	5	10	..	..	20	10	..
Middle East	33,030	38,985	155	2,365	4,495	10	18,930	21,295	70
Abu Dhabi	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Bahrain	465	60	..	5	..	..	75	15	..
Cyprus	2,445	2,255	..	300	75	..	1,150	440	..
Egypt	1,470	2,325	10	50	25	..	295	275	5
Greece	500	12,000	5	60	2,000	..	300	10,100	..
Iran	290	460	25	100	..	..	300	335	..
Iraq	3,355	4,995	25	100	250	..	500	1,775	..
Israel	510	470	..	35	50	..	275	400	..
Jordan	6,500	6,010	..	650	600	..	6,500	4,000	..
Kuwait	105	60	5	..	..	..	15	10	5
Lebanon	1,925	660	..	250	..	..	1,200	225	..



Secret

25X1

Table 10

Number of Persons

## Academic Students From LDCs

Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-85(a) (continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of		
	1956-85			1985			December 1985		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
North Yemen	3,950	925	55	200	35	10	1,600	175	55
Oman	75	..	..	15	..	..	75	..	..
South Yemen	2,465	1,465	..	250	210	..	1,600	540	..
Syria	8,755	7,270	25	350	1,250	..	5,040	3,000	..
Trucial States (c)	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
South Asia	24,100	7,960	485	3,410	525	40	13,740	2,710	160
Afghanistan	15,515	5,420	5	2,500	400	..	10,135	2,000	..
Bangladesh	1,760	575	55	100	15	10	660	115	45
India	2,850	1,335	5	400	100	..	1,500	400	..
Maldives	45	..	..	5	..	..	25	..	..
Nepal	1,755	70	245	80	5	..	400	15	20
Pakistan	1,095	205	70	225	..	10	585	145	50
Sri Lanka	1,080	355	105	100	5	20	435	35	45

(a) Numbers are rounded to the nearest five. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.

(b) Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.

(c) Data represents students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent in December 1971.

25X1

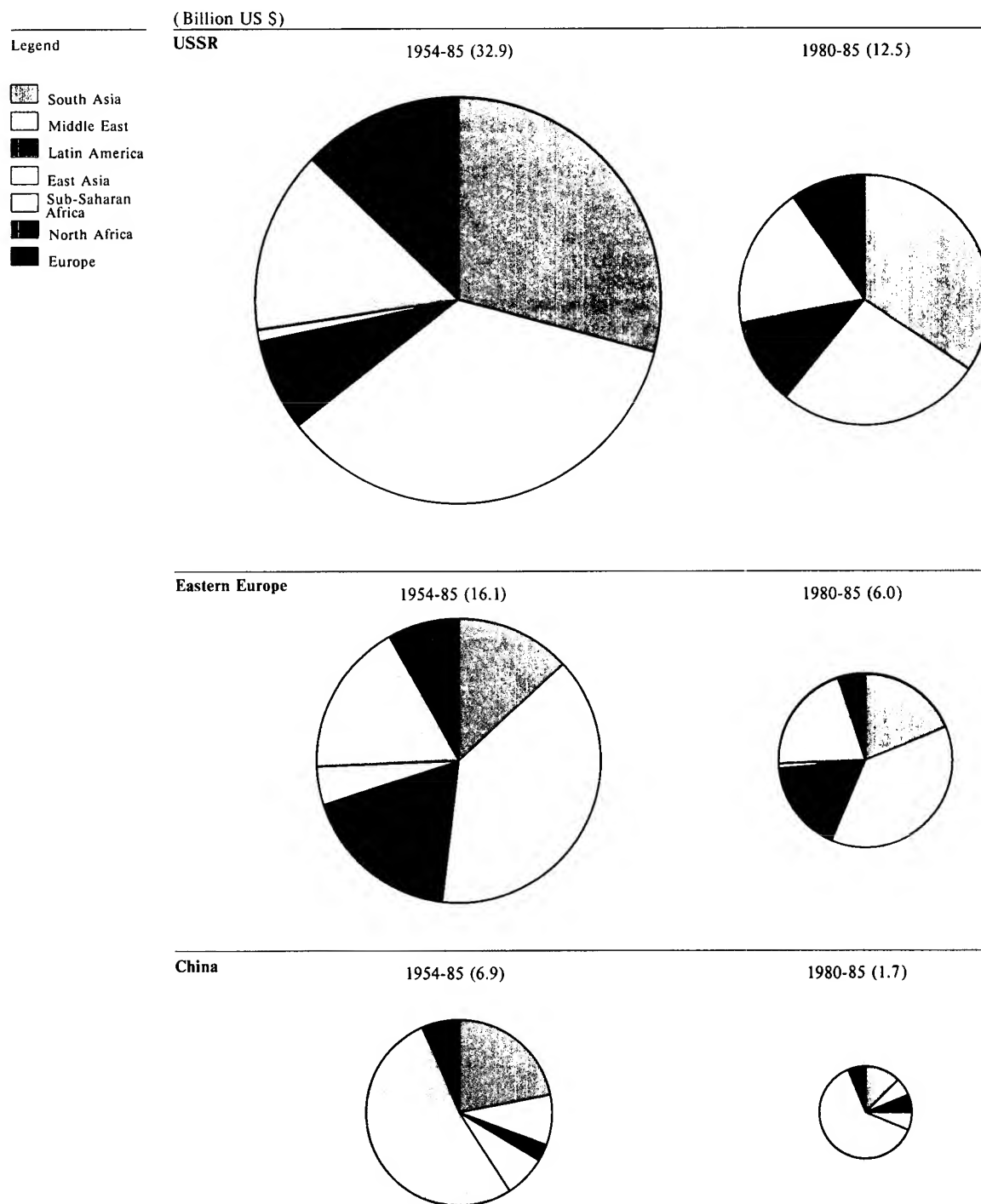
Secret

North Africa

Secret

25X1

**Figure 2**  
**Communist Economic Agreements by Recipient Area, 1954-85 and 1980-85**



25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 11

North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	5.4(A)	5.4	C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATNA			C
		TANNERY, DJIDJELLI			C
		ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES			C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN	40.0	34.5	C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			C
		DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA (\$12.0 MILLION)			UC
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			S
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			UC
		MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF			UC
		THREE BRICK PLANTS			UC
		FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES			UC
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET			UC
		DAIRY			
		FRUIT AND TOBACCO CULTIVATION			
		VINEYARDS			
		FORESTRY TRAINING SCHOOL			
TOTAL			46.2	40.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	14.0	C
		SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT			
		WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY			
		POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	40.0	C
		PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT			
TOTAL			65.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	14.1	14.1	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 11

North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
EAST GERMANY	1970 APR	IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA			
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPHTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0	19.0	UC UC UC
	TOTAL		376.8	145.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI (\$9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN (\$5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(A)	18.0	C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA (\$19.0 MILLION) FOUR SILOS REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA (\$2.5 MILLION) MAIZE CULTIVATION INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCE MOURAD RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA (\$12.5 MILLION)	70.0	36.7	C UC C UC UC
	TOTAL		88.5	55.2	
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) (\$5.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL (\$3.0 MILLION) 13 LIVESTOCK FARMS (\$10.0 MILLION)	97.7	35.0	C C UC

**Table 11**  
**North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
ALGERIA				
POLAND	1973 AUG	PLYWOOD PLANT BRICK PLANT FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)		C UC UC
		TOTAL	97.8	35.1
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5 C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3 C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$22.0 MILLION) EXPOSITION PALACE (\$8.0 MILLION) MEDICAL AID MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA (\$7.5 MILLION)	50.0	50.0 C C C C C C C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2 C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM, WADI ISSER TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROCESSING PLANT SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN BRICK PLANT CERAMICS PLANT	40.0	15.8 C C C UC UC
		TOTAL	92.0	67.8
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB (\$5.0 MILLION) TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$6.0 MILLION)	100.0	40.0 UC C C

Secret

25X1

Table 11

North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<u>ALGERIA</u>					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		NINE STATE FARMS			UC
		DAM, EL FAKIA			UC
		TOTAL	100.0	40.0	
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		TRUCKS			C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			C
		RAYON PLANT			C
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			C
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			C
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES (\$27.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			S
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
		AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C
		INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			C
		DAM, TIZI OUZOU			C
	1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C

Secret

25X1

**Table 11**  
**North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>ALGERIA</b>					
USSR	1964 JUL	CREDIT STEEL PLANT, ANNABA METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA	127.8	127.8	C C C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAKHBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	188.9	C
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW), JEJEL WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE (\$5.0 MILLION) RAILROAD SURVEY (\$19.0 MILLION)	315.0	29.5	UC UC  S C
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT --GAS PIPELINE AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL-TIN FOUYE (232 KM) TIN FOUYE-HASSI MESSAOUD (421 KM)	300.0(B)	299.5	UC C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAU)	250.0	2.0	UC
	1985 APR	**TRADE CREDIT DAM, DRA EL MIZAN THREE DAMS, BHAKKADA CEMENT PLANT (500,000 TONS), DJELFA 20 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS SPARES PRODUCTION, ANNABA STEEL COMPLEX	340.0	2.0	
		TOTAL	1937.4	775.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	2803.7	1214.5	

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 11****North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants****to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>MAURITANIA</b>					
BULGARIA	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT	20.5	20.5	
		PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY			C
		MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM (\$8.8 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR			C
		CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT			
		POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT (\$7.7 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT			
		YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C
	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT	55.0	55.0	
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT (\$50.0 MILLION)			
		ROAD TO NOUAKCHOTT PORT			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN, (700 HECTARES) (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR PORT DEVELOPMENT	50.0	50.0	
	1984	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- FOOD AND FODDER (4,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

25X1

**Table 11**  
**North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>MAURITANIA</b>					
PRC	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT ADDITIONAL FACILITIES AT NOUAKCHOTT PORT SECOND WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT RENOVATION OF EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN (\$0.5 MILLION)	50.0(B)	16.0	UC UC
	1985	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1985	GRANT -- CORN (9,100 TONS)	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	188.6	154.6	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY FOR STEEL WORKS, NOUADHIBOU MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU WATER WELL DRILLING PUBLIC HEALTH	10.0		
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	0.5	
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT	7.9	0.2	S S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) VETERINARY PRODUCTS (\$1.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1.5(B)	1.5	C C C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.4	0.4	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 11

North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>MAURITANIA</b>					
USSR	1984 DEC	RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) MEDICINES AND BLANKETS			
	1985	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	
	1985 JUN	CREDIT -- FLOATING DRY DOCK, NOUADHIBOU	16.0		
		TOTAL	33.8	10.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	233.0	165.3	
<b>MOROCCO</b>					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK	45.0		S
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANTS CEMENT PLANTS SUGAR MILLS TEXTILE PLANTS TRAINING CENTERS IRRIGATION	25.0		
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	
POLAND	1962 FEB	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI (\$12.5 MILLION) 20 LOCOMOTIVES (\$4.0 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS (\$13.5 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C C C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	INITIALS
10/1/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/2/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1001	CHASE	
10/3/19	RENT	200.00	1002	CHASE	
10/4/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1003	CHASE	
10/5/19	FOOD	15.00	1004	CHASE	
10/6/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1005	CHASE	
10/7/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1006	CHASE	
10/8/19	SALES	150.00	1007	CHASE	
10/9/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/10/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1008	CHASE	
10/11/19	RENT	200.00	1009	CHASE	
10/12/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1010	CHASE	
10/13/19	FOOD	15.00	1011	CHASE	
10/14/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1012	CHASE	
10/15/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1013	CHASE	
10/16/19	SALES	150.00	1014	CHASE	
10/17/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/18/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1015	CHASE	
10/19/19	RENT	200.00	1016	CHASE	
10/20/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1017	CHASE	
10/21/19	FOOD	15.00	1018	CHASE	
10/22/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1019	CHASE	
10/23/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1020	CHASE	
10/24/19	SALES	150.00	1021	CHASE	
10/25/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/26/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1022	CHASE	
10/27/19	RENT	200.00	1023	CHASE	
10/28/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1024	CHASE	
10/29/19	FOOD	15.00	1025	CHASE	
10/30/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1026	CHASE	
10/31/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1027	CHASE	
10/31/19	SALES	150.00	1028	CHASE	
10/31/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/31/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1029	CHASE	
10/31/19	RENT	200.00	1030	CHASE	
10/31/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1031	CHASE	
10/31/19	FOOD	15.00	1032	CHASE	
10/31/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1033	CHASE	
10/31/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1034	CHASE	
10/31/19	SALES	150.00	1035	CHASE	
10/31/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/31/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1036	CHASE	
10/31/19	RENT	200.00	1037	CHASE	
10/31/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1038	CHASE	
10/31/19	FOOD	15.00	1039	CHASE	
10/31/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1040	CHASE	
10/31/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1041	CHASE	
10/31/19	SALES	150.00	1042	CHASE	
10/31/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/31/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1043	CHASE	
10/31/19	RENT	200.00	1044	CHASE	
10/31/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1045	CHASE	
10/31/19	FOOD	15.00	1046	CHASE	
10/31/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1047	CHASE	
10/31/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1048	CHASE	
10/31/19	SALES	150.00	1049	CHASE	
10/31/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/31/19	PAYROLL	50.00	1050	CHASE	
10/31/19	RENT	200.00	1051	CHASE	
10/31/19	UTILITIES	25.00	1052	CHASE	
10/31/19	FOOD	15.00	1053	CHASE	
10/31/19	TRANSPORT	30.00	1054	CHASE	
10/31/19	ENTERTAINMENT	40.00	1055	CHASE	
10/31/19	SALES	150.00	1056	CHASE	
10/31/19	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
10/31					

<u>COMMUNIST</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PROJECTS</u>	<u>MILLION CURRENT US \$</u>	<u>STATUS*</u>	
COUNTRY	EXTENDED		EXTENDED DRAWN		
<b>MOROCCO</b>					
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT COMMODITIES	35.0	35.0	C
					C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	0.1(B)	0.1	C
	TOTAL		55.1	55.1	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES CEMENT PLANTS THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, DUKKALAH PETROLEUM SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION) PROSPECTING FOR METALS HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT IMINIRFI AND OUANSIMI (\$1.0 MILLION) COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI	20.0(B)	11.1	C
					C
					C
					C
					C
					C
					C
					C
					C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PORT, NADOR (\$44.0 MILLION) PORT, RAS-KEBDANA (\$6.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BOAT HARBOR, RASTINGA	50.0	35.0	UC
					UC
	TOTAL		70.0	46.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER (\$16.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER (\$5.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL (\$1.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION) FISHING BOATS (\$3.1 MILLION)	35.6	25.6	C
					PC
					C
					C
					UC
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	44.4	10.0	

Secret

25X1

**Table 11**  
**North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>MOROCCO</b>					
USSR	1970 FEB	EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS			
		REFRIGERATION DEPOTS (\$23.6 MILLION)			C
		CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (\$4.8 MILLION)			S
	1978 MAR	TANGIER			
		CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES FEASIBILITY STUDY (\$20.0 MILLION)	2000.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	2098.0	73.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2367.0	223.7	
<b>TUNISIA</b>					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	26.7	
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT (\$24.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION, GAFSA	50.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.2	29.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	TRACTORS AND BUSES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	100.0	7.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	7.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE,	2.5	2.5	C

Secret

25X1

**Table 11**  
**North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
EAST GERMANY	1968	METLAOUI			
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	21.3(A)	12.0	
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			UC
		MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JEBISSA (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
		TOTAL	25.4	16.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0(D)	23.2	
		AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR (\$8.5 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		FLOUR MILL			
		CANNERY			
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$20.8 MILLION)			UC
		20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TRUCKS AND BUSES			C
		CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	35.0	23.2	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	
		HARDWARE FACTORY (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		MINING EQUIPMENT			C
		MECHANICAL CENTER			S
		CITY PLANNING (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI			C
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$14.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)			C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	57.0	57.0	
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON			C
		ROAD, BEGA-MAINAGIA			S
		TOTAL	97.0	97.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 11**  
**North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>TUNISIA</b>					
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	6.5	
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			
		PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAYS			
		COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	14.0	C
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		WADI KASSEB DAM (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	19.8	19.8	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		CEMENT			C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT	56.0	48.1	
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS (\$4.0 MILLION)			UC
		DAM, JUMIN RIVER, BIZERTE (\$28.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA (\$21.0 MILLION)			C
	1983 OCT	GHEZALA DAM, ISHKIL REGION (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT	26.7	3.0	
		DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK			UC
		DAM, KASSEB			C
		MELLEQUE DAM			
		DAMS, WADI SFIL AND WADI AL-MALIK			
		TOTAL	122.8	91.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	500.4	276.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	5904.1	1879.6	

**Secret**  

25X1

---

**Table 11**  
**North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

---

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 11 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) Includes \$10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

25X1**Secret**



Sub-Saharan  
Africa

Secret

25X1

**Table 12**  
**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>ANGOLA</b>					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND MEDICINE	5.0	2.0	UC
	TOTAL		7.5	4.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	50.0(B)		
	1982 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	TOTAL		50.0		
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	10.0	C C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- RICE (3,600 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.2	1.2	C
	TOTAL		22.3	22.3	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
	1978	CREDIT -- MARITIME TRAINING SCHOOLS	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	TOTAL		3.0	3.0	
PRC	1984 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)		
	TOTAL		25.6	0.5	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued).

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES (\$5.0 MILLION)	75.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	75.0	5.0	
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT 300 TRACTORS (\$1.2 MILLION) TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION) STATE FARMS, UMPATO, LUBANGO OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN (18,000 CU.M.) (\$15.0 MILLION) VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINES AND RESERVOIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE OIL INDUSTRY HOSPITALS, LUBANGO AND MALANJE AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS	50.0(A)	34.8	C C UC C C C UC UC
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT TEN TRAWLERS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0(A)	10.0	C C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- FUEL OIL (10,000 TONS)	1.6	1.6	C
	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION (520 MW)	360.0		S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE PROVINCE STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO THREE COTTON FARMS TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY 11 BRIDGES IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS	50.0(A)	4.5	UC UC UC UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1982 AUG	HOSPITAL, SA DA BANDEIRA GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE PLANT			UC UC
	1983	GRANT -- MAUSOLEUM FOR AGOSTINHO NETO	(B)		
	1984 JAN	**CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT FISH PROCESSING PLANT REFRIGERATION PLANT FISHING PORT SHIP REPAIR WORKSHOPS FLOATING DOCK	50.0(A)	15.5	S C
	1984 MAR	**GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TO REPAIR FLOOD DAMAGE	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HOSPITAL, LUANDA MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT SATELLITE GROUND STATION POWERLINES (500 KM)	(B)		UC
		TOTAL	524.4	69.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	707.8	104.5	
BENIN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1985 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1(A)		
		TOTAL	0.1		
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU (\$30.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX COMMODITIES	44.0	43.0	C C C C UC UC UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>BENIN</b>					
PRC	1984 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.0	2.0	
		TOTAL	56.3	45.3	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.3	3.5	UC
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	0.5(A)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HOSPITAL, ALLADA MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)	2.0(A)	0.1	C
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	1.2	UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	4.2	0.1	
		TOTAL	14.6	4.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	71.0	50.2	
<b>BOTSWANA</b>					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN MEDICAL SERVICES	16.6	11.1	UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION, RAMATLAMBA-GABON	15.6	4.0	UC
	1985	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	32.3	15.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	32.3	15.2	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*	
BURKINA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	48.0(A)	23.6	
		RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU			C
		ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO			
		CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO (\$17.0 MILLION)			S
		STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU			C
		BRICK FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DIOULASSA			C
		200-BED HOSPITAL, KOUDOUGOU (\$0.3 MILLION)			UC
		BRICK WORKS			
		100 WATER WELLS			C
		COMMODITIES (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HOSPITAL	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS	8.0		
	1985 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (11,000 TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
TOTAL			61.0	28.6	
ROMANIA					
ROMANIA	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TAMBAO RAILWAY			
		MANGANESE MINING, TAMBAO			
		CLINKER MILL, OUAGADOUGOU			
		IRRIGATION, SOUROU VALLEY (500 HECTARES)			
TOTAL					
USSR					
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>BURKINA</b>					
USSR	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- NEWSPRINT (100 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	6.2	3.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA	67.2	31.6	
<b>BURUNDI</b>					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER (\$9.5 MILLION) TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C C C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX	38.0	38.0	C C
	1985 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM (\$4.7 MILLION) NURSING SCHOOL	10.0(A)		UC UC
		TOTAL	68.0	58.0	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL PROSPECTING STATE FARMS, LAKE NYANZA MINING BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT RADIO FACTORY	50.0(A)	0.7	UC C C C
		TOTAL	50.0	0.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	118.1	58.8	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	71.0	71.0	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			C
		PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, MBALMAYO			C
		COMMODITIES (\$24.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
	1985	GRANT -- RURAL MEDICAL CLINICS	(B)		
		TOTAL	103.4	103.4	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.2	
		COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	109.8	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	9.5	



Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAPE VERDE					
PRC	1977 AUG	CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX (\$13.2 MILLION)			UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	17.2	11.7	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA, TARRAFAL, JANELA SAL ISLAND (\$3.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES FOR LOCAL COSTS (\$2.3 MILLION)	5.3	3.0	UC C
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	8.1	5.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	31.9	21.1	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER (\$4.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY 200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO (\$2.4 MILLION)	10.0(A)	9.5	C S UC S UC C C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0	1.0	
		TOTAL	29.2	14.7	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER (\$0.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFRICAN REBLIC	32.5	18.0	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR URBAN ELECTRIFICATION HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER STADIUM, N'DJAMENA (\$20.0 MILLION) MEDICAL SUPPLIES (\$4.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL WELL DRILLING RICE PLANTATION AND MILL MEDICAL CENTER, N'DJAMENA	48.6	3.8	UC UC CS CS UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	4.1	UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	0.3	0.1	
		TOTAL	67.9	10.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	2.2	0.1	S
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.9	12.9	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI	15.0(A)	15.0	C
		TOTAL	15.0	15.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	15.0	15.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LOUBOMO AND OWANDO	3.4	3.4	C
	1985 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT PORK SLAUGHTERHOUSES, OWANDO AND LOUBOMO TOMATO CANNERY LIVESTOCK FEED PRODUCTION, CUVETTE, LIKOUALA, PLATEAU, AND SANGHA REGIONS FISH BREEDING FARMS	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	15.9	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT LUMBER MILL ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT	5.1	0.8	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
EAST GERMANY	1970	PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER			C
		POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			C
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	25.0	2.0	
		INDUSTRY TRAINING SCHOOLS, NKAYI AND OWANDO			
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, EWO			
		PRINTING PLANT, BRAZZAVILLE			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, LIKOUALA, SANGHA, CUVETTE AND PLATEAU REGIONS			UC
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		TOTAL	52.1	24.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	20.2	
		TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
		PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			C
		100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUE (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			
		HOSPITAL, OWANDO (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINISTS SCHOOL			
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SAW MILL			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO			C
		HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED			

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1964 OCT	INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER (\$18.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS			C
		WATER PIPELINES			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA			C
		IRRIGATION			C
		LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU			C
		HOSPITAL, JACOB			C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	6.4	4.0	
		MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD			C
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA			UC
		HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE			C
		AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA			
		EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU			C
		RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE			
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	30.0	C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	87.5	5.5	UC
		TOTAL	199.1	114.7	
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(A)	27.0	
		SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		SAWMILL, BETOU			C
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOU MOU			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		400 TRACTORS			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			
		AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU			
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES (\$2.2 MILLION) ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA	8.9	8.9	C C CS C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE 200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO (\$2.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACULTIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE EXPANSION OF MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE (\$2.4 MILLION) GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEGA (\$0.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA	27.6(A)	27.6	C CS C C C C C
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, YANGA-KOUBENZA ROAD, BRAZZAVILLE-POINTE NOIRE TWO TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS	25.0(A)		S S
		TOTAL	74.0	49.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	371.1	221.4	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT	30.0	12.4	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>DJIBOUTI</b>					
PRC	1980 AUG	PEOPLES' PALACE (\$12.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	30.0	12.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0	12.4	
<b>EQUATORIAL GUINEA</b>					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI			C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0	10.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	3.0	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9.1	3.5	
		TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE (\$0.1 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
		TOTAL	46.2	40.6	
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1973	GRANT -- FISHERIES TRAINING	0.5		
	1982	GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	1.4	0.8	UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	3.6	2.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	49.8	43.1	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	0.3	
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT VEGETABLE AND FRUIT FARMS, AWARA MELKO AND YALO (\$14.4 MILLION)	21.0	6.2	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	20.5	5.0	UC
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	**GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	**GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 NOV	**GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF MEDICINE (\$0.5 MILLION) WHEAT (12,000 TONS) FLOUR (5,000 TONS) FOOD TEN TRUCKS TWELVE TRACTORS AND TRAILERS FOUR EXCAVATORS 100 WATER PUMPS	12.5	12.5	C
	1984 DEC	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE	14.3	1.0	UC
	TOTAL		77.2	28.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$0.5 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$5.6 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C C C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		



Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR (\$12.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$8.7 MILLION)	42.4	20.7	C C
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- FOOD	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	61.7	40.0	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY (\$1.0 MILLION) 1,000 TRACTORS (\$5.6 MILLION) 70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR (\$5.0 MILLION) SIX DIESEL GENERATORS (\$0.5 MILLION)	20.0	15.1	S C C C C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C
	1978	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$50.0 MILLION) PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB AND MASSAWA (\$70.0 MILLION) 18 PORT CRANES (\$4.0 MILLION) GENERATOR (\$3.8 MILLION) RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$27.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER (\$35.0 MILLION) IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP (\$3.0 MILLION) ASSISTANCE FOR 10-YEAR PLAN (\$3.0 MILLION)	200.0	76.0	UC S  C C S C C C C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
EAST GERMANY	1978	EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER			
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	7.6	7.6	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE 50 TRACTORS SUGAR (1,000 TONS) RICE (200 TONS) POWDERED MILK (60 TONS) MEDICINE (9.7 TONS)	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	247.0	118.1	
HUNGARY					
	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT POULTRY AND MEAT PLANTS ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY EXPANSION OF TANNERY	8.5		
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (1,000 TONS) SUGAR (1,000 TONS)	1.6	1.6	C
		TOTAL	10.3	1.8	
POLAND					
	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C

--

**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA				
ROMANIA	1985	FOOD (\$6.0 MILLION)		
		TOTAL	38.5	13.0
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8 C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$15.3 MILLION)		C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB (\$2.6 MILLION)		C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB (\$3.0 MILLION)		S
		AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO (\$4.8 MILLION)		C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$5.0 MILLION)		C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES		C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$14.5 MILLION)		C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO (\$3.6 MILLION)		C
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$5.0 MILLION)		C
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA		C
		COMMODITIES (\$17.0 MILLION)		C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH (\$18.0 MILLION)		
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7 C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0 C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1 C
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6 C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2 C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0	
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5 C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4 C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7 C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	90.6	20.5

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1979 APR	54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS 5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA 10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (\$5.9 MILLION) GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$55.0 MILLION) (10,000 HECTARES) STUDIES (\$10.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING, ADOLA, KAFFA, AND NARARGNE GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI INTEGRATED COTTON TEXTILE PLANT KNITWEAR FACTORY CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (10,000 TONS)			C UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- RECONSTRUCTION AND EXPANSION OF ASSAF OIL REFINERY	15.3		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	30.6	30.6	C
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981 CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)	7.7	7.7	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	5.8	5.8	C
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA (60,000 TONS)	77.5	9.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	11.5	C
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982	27.8	27.8	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1981 AUG	CEMENT (140,000 TONS)			C
		REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS)			C
		WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)			C
	1981 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	46.5	UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER, BALE REGION (153 MW) POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM) ROAD POWERPLANT	210.0	25.0	C C UC
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	16.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)	12.0	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (10,000 TONS) (\$0.6 MILLION) 10 WATER TANKERS 2 WATER DRILLS	1.0(A)	1.0	C C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL	8.2	1.0	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- 500 TRACTORS	2.5	0.5	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL AND 150 MEDICAL PERSONNEL	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985	8.0	8.0	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO EXPAND TRACTOR PLANT, NAZARETH	24.2	5.0	UC

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TRACTOR UNITS	61.5	5.0	UC
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1987-90	73.8		
	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT LOWER AWASH IRRIGATION PROJECT (60,000 HECTARES) COTTON PLANTATIONS (\$23.0 MILLION) OLIVE PLANTATIONS AND OIL MILL CATTLE FARM AND MEAT PROCESSING PLANT VETERINARY PHARMACEUTICAL LAB FISHERY DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	92.3	3.0	UC UC
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY OF CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1986	(B)		
		TOTAL	1297.6	642.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1885.6	936.8	
GABON					
BULGARIA	1983 1ST	CREDIT ROAD DESIGNS GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEY	(B)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS, ESTUAIRE AND NYANGA (\$4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE HOSPITAL, LIBREVILLE (\$1.0 MILLION) SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION DENTAL CLINIC FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT BRICK FACTORIES	25.0	15.9	C C UC C C S
		TOTAL	25.0	15.9	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>GABON</b>					
ROMANIA	1978	CREDIT -- FIRST STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1982	CREDIT -- SECOND STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	17.6	
<b>GAMBIA</b>					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	9.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, KAUR (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE (\$3.0 MILLION) AND MEDICINE			UC
		TOTAL	26.8	19.0	
USSR	1971	GRANT -- FISHERIES RESOURCE SURVEY	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
	1975	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	2.0		S
		TOTAL	2.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	29.1	19.3	
<b>GHANA</b>					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6(C)	4.2	
		ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS			S
		SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA			S
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			



Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	WOOD PROCESSING PLANT (\$3.1 MILLION) TWO BRICK FACTORIES			C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT -- INTEREST WRITE-OFF	0.4	0.4	C
	1983	CREDIT REHABILITATION OF GOLD MINES FARM COMPLEX QUARRY	10.0(A)	1.0	UC
	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	16.4	6.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY (\$0.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI (\$1.1 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA (\$0.3 MILLION) SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA (\$5.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM TIRE FACTORY, BONSA (\$1.5 MILLION)	14.0(C)	14.0	C C C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME (\$0.8 MILLION) TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (\$2.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION) SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND	10.5	4.3	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	24.5	18.3	
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
GHANA				
EAST GERMANY	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.5	
		AGRICULTURE (\$23.0 MILLION)		UC
		750 TRACTORS (\$11.7 MILLION)		UC
		ROADBUILDING (\$12.7 MILLION)		UC
		PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)		C
		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (\$3.0 MILLION)		C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	23.0
HUNGARY				
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0(C)	
		EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY		C
		TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES		
		EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT		
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	C
		TOTAL	7.1	0.9
POLAND				
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(C)	
		HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI (\$1.3 MILLION)		
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA		
		BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA		
		SHIPYARD		
		TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS		
		CANDY FACTORY, TEMA		
		SPRINGS FACTORY		
		TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI		
		FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES		
		SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE (\$6.3 MILLION)		C
POLAND	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
		CHEMICAL PLANTS (\$3.5 MILLION)		
		FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI		
		SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI		C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG (\$4.9 MILLION)			C
		PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		EARTHENWARE FACTORY			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES			C
		RICE CULTIVATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN			C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		GLASS FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME			S
	1978	IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT	15.0	12.0	
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, NINBUAM			UC
		EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		FISH FARM			
		DAM RECONSTRUCTION			C
		GOLD MINING			
	1984 NOV	BIOGAS PROJECT			
GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)		0.5	0.5	C	
TOTAL		57.5	54.5		
ROMANIA					
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	8.4	3.0	
		OIL EXPLORATION			
		TRACTORS (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE EXPLOITATION, ESSIKUMA			C
		SOUTH RIDGE, AND NSUTA			
		GOLD RESEARCH			
		REHABILITATION OF RAIL LINES,			
		BAUXITE MINES TO PORT			
		PILOT MANGANESE EXTRACTION PROJECT			
		1985 OCT			LINE OF CREDIT
	BITUMEN PLANT				
	EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, TEMA				
	LUBRICATING OIL PLANT				
	TOTAL		8.4	3.0	
USSR					
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
GHANA				
USSR	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	14.6
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$8.4 MILLION)		C
		TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI		CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS		
		BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE (\$3.6 MILLION)		C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.4 MILLION)		CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY		
		FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA		C
		FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA (\$2.7 MILLION)		C
		EIGHT FISHING VESSELS		C
		GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA (\$0.4 MILLION)		C
		HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA		C
		PAPER MILL		
		STEEL MILL		
		ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA (\$2.8 MILLION)		CS
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)		
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5
		COMMODITIES (\$22.2 MILLION)		CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT		
		AMMUNITION PLANT		
		CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA (\$2.2 MILLION)		C
		BRICK AND TILE WORKS		CS
		VENEER SLICING PLANT		
		DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT		
		TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS (\$1.2 MILLION)		S
		ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME		
		CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE (\$11.0 MILLION)		CS
		200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI (\$1.7 MILLION)		
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3
	1982 JUL	CREDIT	10.5	1.1
		REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS		
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT		

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1982 JUL	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE STATE FARMS			UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- LIBRARY, TEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS	3.6	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	42.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	318.1	158.1	
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE (\$2.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES (\$0.1 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING (\$0.4 MILLION) RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES (\$0.3 MILLION) FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.6 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE MILLS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
		VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			
		PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND			C
		GLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.2	
		STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL			
		SIX FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING PORT, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	25.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1960 SEP	MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA			C
		BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON			C
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.8	2.8	C
		RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES			C
		ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY			
		EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA			C
		RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN			C
		POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, Koba			C
		SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOU			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		CINEMA (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY			C
		BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 12**  
**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY CEMENT PLANT REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD	(B)		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION FISHING ASSISTANCE REFRIGERATION PLANT FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS	17.8	7.1	C C C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH (\$1.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOKA REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO	34.0	34.0	UC UC UC
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURAL REFORM	(B)		
	1985 MAR	CREDIT -- OPERATING CAPITAL FOR KOKA SUGAR PLANT	10.0	1.0	UC
	1985 JUL	GRANT -- RICE SEED (3,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	
	TOTAL		144.1	124.4	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IRON MINING PLASTICS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT 3,000 TRACTORS (\$20.0 MILLION)	80.0	9.7	S UC S S S UC
	TOTAL		80.0	9.7	



Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, CONAKRY (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, NZEREKORE (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION			
		SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C
		ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	11.9	
		MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING (\$2.5 MILLION)			CS
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			C
		SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER			C
		HOTEL			C
		SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	13.0	10.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1962 MAR	CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY			
		HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE			C
		CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI (\$2.4 MILLION)			S
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY			
		MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
		COMMODITIES (\$37.2 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION			C
		MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	25.0	C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- FIVE LOCOMOTIVES AND 42 BAUXITE WAGONS	3.3	3.3	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0(A)		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARM, MONCHON PLAIN, BOFFA (\$15.9 MILLION)	120.0	10.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1984 JUN	DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANALS REPAIR FACILITY NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SEED SELECTION CENTERS AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR CENTER AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE REPAIR SHOP REHABILITATION OF BAUXITE COMPLEX (\$20.0 MILLION) DREDGING, KIMEKONI RIVER POWERPLANTS MINERAL LABORATORY TWO TRAINING CENTERS, CONAKRY TWO APARTMENT BUILDINGS, CONAKRY REHABILITATION OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FACTORY APARTMENT BUILDING, SIMBAYA REHABILITATION OF RAPID STATION, SONFONIA SURVEY OF UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PLANT, KUMBAYA			S S UC
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FISH	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRIAL FISHING CENTER 2 FISHING COOPERATIVES, BOFFA AND CONAKRY REHABILITATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE, CONAKRY FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, CONAKRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN (\$2.0 MILLION)	25.0(A)		UC
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GUINEA	5.0	1.0	
	1985 NOV	GRANT -- BAUXITE AND LIMESTONE, TOUGUE	2.0(A)		
		TOTAL	406.0	234.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	680.0	417.6	
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	
		PLASTICS PLANT			C
		FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT			C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.0	10.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEBE VALLEY			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA			UC
		HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO			C
		SPORTS STADIUM			UC
		BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY			UC
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN BOATS			UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	10.6	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- FIVE REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	10.0	10.0	
		ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES,			
		BAFATA (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		CANNERY, BAFATA			C
		PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA			C
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.6	10.6	
		GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY			
		BAUXITE SURVEY			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION			
		LINES (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO			C
		WATER WELL DRILLING (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	6.9	0.9	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1982 DEC	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	36.6	30.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	60.7	46.2	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
KENYA					
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	4.8		
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	9.8		
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL	14.9		
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS COMPLEX (\$33.1 MILLION) STADIUM (60,000 SEATS) HOSTELS FOR 800 PERSONS SWIMMING ARENA GYMNASIUM (5,000 SEATS) BRICK AND TILE PLANT BIOGAS DEVELOPMENT MINI-HYDROPOWER PROJECTS RICE PROJECT, NYANZA	46.4	13.0	UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COMPLETE STADIUM	12.5		
	TOTAL		77.0	16.2	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMEYA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU (\$0.3 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KERIO VALLEY 10 RURAL HEALTH CENTERS BUILDING MATERIALS PLANT TWO HOSPITALS, BUSIA AND MERU	44.4	0.8	CS C S
	TOTAL		48.7	4.3	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA		135.5	20.5	
	LESOTHO				
PRC	1982 DEC	GRANT -- PUBLIC SERVICES PROJECTS	3.1	0.5	
	1984	LINE OF CREDIT IRRIGATION AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTION	6.0	0.5	UC
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	TOTAL		9.2	1.1	
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)		
	TOTAL		5.0		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO		14.2	1.1	

Secret

25X1

**Table 12**  
**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>LIBERIA</b>					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	23.0	20.0	
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS			C
	1984 DEC	STADIUM, PAYNESVILLE (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	10.0	
		STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, PAYNESVILLE (\$22.0 MILLION)			UC
		MECHANIZED FARM, KPATTAWEE			C
		HOSPITAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE BUILDING, HARPER (\$15.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF RICE PROJECT, BONG COUNTY (\$0.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	73.0	30.0	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	73.1	30.1	
<b>MADAGASCAR</b>					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	3.3	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	55.0	
		ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO			C
		SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA (\$22.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMCERA			S
		EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			S
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			S
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS			
		PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTIRABE			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTIRABE			C
		HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOMANDRY			C
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 OCT	CREDIT	50.0	26.0	
		COST OVERRUNS ON TAMATAVE ROAD (\$25.0 MILLION) FIVE RICE PROJECTS (\$17.0 MILLION)			C UC
		TOTAL	139.5	107.7	
ROMANIA					
	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		
USSR					
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	13.4(A)	13.4	
		RADIO STATION, TULEAR (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA			S
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION			C
		IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN			S
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTIRABE (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		BAUXITE STUDIES, MANANTENINA			C
		TRANSPORTATION STUDIES			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER			C
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9	2.9	C



Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, MAHANORO-MARALAMBO (250 KM) (\$43.2 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, ANTISIRABE (\$1.5 MILLION) ANTISIRABE VETERINARY CLINIC, NUWANDAVA EXPERIMENTAL CATTLE FARM, NUWANDAVA AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP (\$2.0 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NICKEL PRODUCTION	50.0	2.0	UC C C C
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	3.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTOR AND VEHICLE SPARE PARTS	4.0	2.0	UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL FOR 1984 (150,000 TONS)	23.5	23.5	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (15,000 TONS) CEMENT (5,000 TONS) BUILDING MATERIALS 5 AMBULANCES	5.0	5.0	C
	1985 AUG	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	3.7		
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT AND GLASS FOR PRESIDENTIAL PALACE	1.0(A)		
	1985 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, ANKARATRA RICE PLANTATIONS, BETSIZARAINA (850 HECTARES) IRRIGATION PROJECT, MAHANORO (3,000 HECTARES)	14.6		UC UC
	1985 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL FOR 1985 AND 1986 (500,000 TONS)	88.0	44.0	UC
		TOTAL	215.7	100.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	392.8	211.4	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	2.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY FARM			
		GRAIN SILOS			
		EGG HATCHERY			
		ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO			C
		MEDICAL TECHNICIANS			C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FOOD AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	12.6	12.6	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1961 SEP	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			
		TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			C
		RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			C
		COTTON GINNEY			CS
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			CS
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY			S
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
		APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
		MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASSWORKS			
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		COMMODITIES (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS (\$18.2 MILLION)			
		RICE MILL, SEVARE (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, KOUROUMA (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
		EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, DOUGABOUGOU			C
		MACARONI PLANT			
		MOTEL, MOPTI			C
		RICE MILL, NIONA			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT	1.3	1.3	
		CINEMA, BAMAKO			C
		200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO			C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT	25.4	25.4	
		SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$8.8 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)			C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX	25.0	16.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1973	RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		DREDGING MAIN CHANNEL (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF DOUGABOUGOU AND SIRIBALA SUGAR PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS			UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- WORKING CAPITAL FOR SUGAR REFINERIES, DOUGABOUGOU AND SERIBALA	1.2	0.6	UC
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF TRANSMITTERS, BAMAKO SUGAR REFINERY HOTEL REHABILITATION	5.0(A)		
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1985 NOV	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
TOTAL			134.6	120.0	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	44.4	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$12.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, BAMAKO (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING (\$6.4 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC			

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1961 MAR	PROJECTS (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	11.1	11.1	
		EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		SERVICES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT	6.9	6.9	
		FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.8 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	0.8	0.8	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	4.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD MINE POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5	6.0	UC UC
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD MINE TRAINING CENTER HOSPITAL ROAD CONSTRUCTION	14.8	1.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	136.8	110.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	294.1	245.7	
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE (\$31.6 MILLION) ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) ENTOMOLOGICAL LAB, REDUIT (\$0.3 MILLION)	35.2	15.1	UC  C C C
	1985 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION)	12.0	0.8	
		TOTAL	47.2	15.9	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>MAURITIUS</b>					
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY TRAWLERS FISHING EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC UC
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CARGO SHIP	7.9		
		TOTAL	12.9	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	60.1	17.4	
<b>MOZAMBIQUE</b>					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY (\$10.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM HIGH-TENSION LINES MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI TETE TO ULONGE ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO	15.0(A)	14.3	UC UC UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT GRAPHITE PROSPECTING AND MINING MARBLE QUARRY, MONTEPUEZ AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MALEMA	10.0(A)		
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND SOAP	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	28.6	17.9	
	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
<b>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>					
		TOTAL	3.9	3.9	
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	17.5	12.0	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			
		STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT			C
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA			UC
		TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA			UC
		1,000 TRUCKS			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORAVA AND MARROPINO			C
		REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	1.5(A)	1.5	
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
		MEDICAL CENTER			C
		SAFETY TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE			C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	37.0	
		TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA (\$32.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING, MAPUTO, TETE, AND BEIRA			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF RAILROAD, LONGONDO-DEUNDE (70 KM)			UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	12.0	7.0	UC
TOTAL			125.5	77.0	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, MDAMBA, MANICA, AND LICHINGA (\$2.0 MILLION)	55.0	18.0	UC C



Secret

25X1

**Table 12**  
**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>MOZAMBIQUE</b>					
PRC	1975 JUL	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, PEMBA			UC
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ			UC
		CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF SHOE FACTORY (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	5.0	5.0	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT	15.0		
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- MILLET (15,000 TONS)	1.5		UC
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND TOOLS	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	88.8	35.3	
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(A)	16.7	
		32 LOCOMOTIVES (\$13.7 MILLION)			C
		60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMONIA/UREA PLANT			
	1981 MAY	CREDIT	5.0(A)	1.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO			UC
		TOTAL	37.0	30.2	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.8	42.0	
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, SOFULA			UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1976 FEB	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$4.1 MILLION)			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MORRUA COAL MINE			UC
		DESIGNS FOR ALUMINUM COMPLEX			C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		FISHING TRAWLERS REFRIGERATION AND PORT FACILITIES			
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	18.5	18.5	
		THREE TRAWLERS (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOATING DRYDOCK (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		REPAIR SHIP			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	67.0	40.0	
		FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELEVEN STATE FARMS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX			C
		THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA			UC
		FOUR VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, MAPUTO (\$2.5 MILLION)			
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	45.0	2.0	
		DESIGNS FOR RAILROAD RECONSTRUCTION, BEIRA-MOATIZE			C
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C
	1983 APR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMER GOODS	1.3	1.3	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	13.5	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	1.6	1.6	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES	2.0(A)	0.1	UC
	1985	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	11.0	5.0	UC
	1985	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	65.0(A)		

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 12**  
**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
<b>MOZAMBIQUE</b>				
USSR	1985	DEVELOPMENT OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$60.0 MILLION) TWO COAL MINES COKE PLANT MINING EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP RECONSTRUCTION OF BEIRA-MOATIZE RAILROAD RECONSTRUCTION OF POWER TRANSMISSION LINES EQUIPMENT FOR NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION ORGANIZATION (\$3.5 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING VESSELS (\$1.1 MILLION)		
	1985 APR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	11.7	UC
	1985 NOV	GRANT RICE (5,000 TONS) (\$1.2 MILLION) FISH (1.5 TONS) SOAP (650 TONS)	1.5	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	C
		TOTAL	310.1	159.7
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	600.5	330.6
<b>NIGER</b>				
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3 C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SIX RICE PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY 50 WATER WELLS FRUIT JUICE PLANT DAM, TERA (\$6.0 MILLION) STADIUM, NIAMEY (\$32.0 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS	51.0(A)	36.0 UC C C C C UC UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2 C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR STADIUM	5.0	
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.2	0.2 C
	1985 APR	GRANT -- FOOD AID (5,000 TONS)	0.8(A)	0.8 C
		TOTAL	58.5	38.5

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>NIGER</b>					
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	60.8	40.8	
<b>NIGERIA</b>					
BULGARIA	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SCHOOL WORKSHOPS AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION RAILROAD MODERNIZATION	120.0		
		TOTAL	120.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)	40.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	47.0	15.0	UC
		TOTAL	147.7	55.0	
EAST GERMANY	1985	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS	50.0	10.0	UC
		TOTAL	50.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS (\$4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE (\$8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	50.0	UC

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
HUNGARY	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0		
	1982 AUG	CREDIT ELECTRIFICATION OF 35 SETTLEMENTS (\$23.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION OF 30 VILLAGES (\$17.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, AZARE (\$20.0 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS PLANT	70.0	5.0	UC
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		S
		TOTAL	197.2	97.0	
POLAND	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	50.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	50.0	
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING (\$4.8 MILLION) OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI	6.7	6.7	C C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAOKUTA	1200.0	1069.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	1075.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1880.9	1287.8	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD (\$16.3 MILLION) RICE PROJECTS, KIGALI, KABUYE (\$2.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE (\$0.2 MILLION)	22.0	22.0	C  C C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO	34.3	13.2	UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>RWANDA</b>					
PRC	1978 JUN	SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI FLOUR MILL CERAMICS PLANT TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI (\$2.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU (\$8.7 MILLION) LEGISLATURE BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)			UC   UC C C
		TOTAL	56.5	35.4	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	36.4	
<b>SAO TOME PRINCIPE</b>					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CONSUMER GOODS	5.0(A)	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.5	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	17.6	3.5	UC S UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	4.2	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	5.7	

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	35.0(A)	11.5	
		FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)			
		15 TRAWLERS			UC
		THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS (\$10.4 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	11.5	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	50.5	50.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
		EIGHT RICE PROJECTS (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		REFORESTATION			
		BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE (\$10.8 MILLION)			
		WATER WELLS (\$1.3 MILLION)			
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1984 JUL	GRANT - RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	52.8	52.8	
ROMANIA	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP IRON MINING	150.0		
		INDUSTRY			
		RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION			
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, BARGNY GOUDOU			
		TOTAL	150.0		
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY			
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS			C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C

Secret

25X1

**Table 12****Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
<b>SENEGAL</b>				
USSR	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	245.9	72.4
<b>SEYCHELLES</b>				
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	C
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)	S
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5
USSR	1978	GRANT -- TWO FISHERIES PATROL BOATS	0.2	C
	1983 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) CEMENT (10,000 TONS) (\$1.0 MILLION) DIESEL FUEL (\$2.0 MILLION)	6.0	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FUEL OIL (7,500 TONS) SHEET METAL (130 TONS)	2.5	C
	1984 AUG	CREDIT FLOATING DRYDOCK (200 TONS), PORT OF VICTORIA FLOATING DRYDOCK (600 TONS), FELICITE ISLAND	20.0(A)	
	1985 MAY	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	0.4	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1986 CEMENT (5,000 TONS) DIESEL FUEL (5,000 TONS) MOTOR OIL (2,500 TONS)	4.7	
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR 1987	5.0	
		TOTAL	38.8	9.1
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	42.3	12.6



Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	60.0	
		STADIUM, FREETOWN (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRIDGES, MANGHE AND KAMBIA (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI			C
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGHE BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	17.5	5.0	
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DODO POWER LINE, DODO-KENEMA			UC UC
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
TOTAL			79.2	66.7	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT	28.0(C)	3.8	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO SHIPS			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, AND MAKENI (\$7.0 MILLION)			
		MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT PORT FACILITIES FISHING BOATS	5.0(A)		
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	0.8	UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- FISH (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	TOTAL		34.8	4.9	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE		114.0	71.6	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT (\$1.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COLLECTIVE FARMS ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR	18.6	18.6	C C C C C C C C C C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO (\$67.0 MILLION)	109.0	109.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1971 JUN	GAROE-BENDER CASSIM BORAMA-LOYADA (\$20.0 MILLION) SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO (\$9.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB 30 WATER WELLS, BURAO			C C C C C
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELET UEN BURAO ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ROAD, GEBILE-NABADEED	3.0	3.0	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (200 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BAIDOA AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS	35.0(A)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	203.4	168.9	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS (\$0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL (\$0.6 MILLION) FISHERIES (\$0.1 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	5.0(A)	0.4	C C
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO RENOVATION OF FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH	25.0(A)	1.5	S

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	RENOVATION AND EXPANSION OF TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MOGADISCIO PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BARDERA DAM AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY (5,650 HECTARES) (\$8.0 MILLION) MINERAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLOITATION THREE FISHING BOATS SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MARKET, MOGADISCIO AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, GIUBA VALLEY (50,000 HECTARES) CATTLE FARM			C UC S
		TOTAL	30.0	1.9	
USSR	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO (\$0.6 MILLION) SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO (\$0.3 MILLION) 50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$1.0 MILLION) FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL	2.5	2.5	C C C C C C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL COMMODITIES	6.5(D)	6.5	C C C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT (\$30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT (\$13.8 MILLION) THREE STATE FARMS GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB (\$2.1 MILLION) OILSEED FARM, GELIB PORT, BERBERA (\$5.6 MILLION) FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS MILK, MOGADISCIO (\$1.5 MILLION) MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIO (\$4.2 MILLION) FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREH (\$4.2 MILLION) HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH BARDERA (\$0.1 MILLION) ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA	44.4(D)	31.9	C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1961 JUN	RIVER			C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA			C
		FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA			C
		DAIRY, HARGEISA			C
		TANNERY, CHISIMAI			C
		BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA			
		33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAI, 8 AT MOGADISCIO			
		AIRPORT, BERBERA			C
		MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	8.5	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.6	5.6	C
		SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS			
		MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAI (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE STUDY			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM	12.3	11.0	CS
		POWER PLANT			CS
		IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		OIL SUBSIDY (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0	1.5	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1975 JUN	FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$19.0 MILLION)			CS
		PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES (\$9.0 MILLION)			CS
		TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO			CS
		EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	408.8	282.5	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT	17.2(C)	0.2	S
		TEXTILE MILL			C
		TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA (\$0.2 MILLION)			
		EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$0.8 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		THREE MODEL FARMS			
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$7.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	20.0(C)	10.3	S
		SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA (\$5.0 MILLION)			S
		TANNERY (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	24.0	3.0	UC
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING (\$12.0 MILLION)			
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	
		TOTAL	84.0	25.3	

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	11.4	11.4	
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		SCHOOL LABORATORIES			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	34.5	8.0	
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA (\$5.8 MILLION)			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	46.3	19.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	16.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	36.0	19.5	
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	41.6	41.6	
		ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE (\$23.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA (\$11.5 MILLION)			C
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
PRC	1971 DEC	ROSEIRES DAMS			
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			
		PAPER PLANTS			S
		RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		BRIDGE, SENNAR			
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA ROAD CONSTRUCTION VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	57.0	45.0	C UC UC
1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2		
1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	37.0			
1985 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0			
	TOTAL	206.1	127.1		
ROMANIA					
1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	33.0		
	PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			C	
	WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION)			S	
	TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			S	
	TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH (\$10.0 MILLION)			C	
	ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN			C	
	LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK			UC	
	OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN (\$16.0 MILLION)			C	
	600 TRANSFORMERS (\$7.5 MILLION)				
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN				
	REFINERY, PORT SUDAN			S	
	MODERNIZATION OF HROME MINES, ANGESSANA				
	POWER GENERATING EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)				
1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C	
	TOTAL	75.3	33.3		
USSR					
1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY	0.8	0.8	C	



Secret

25X1

**Table 12**  
**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
USSR	1961 JUL	LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS			
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	22.2	
		TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF (\$8.8 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA (\$0.4 MILLION)			S
		SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS			
		TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERAL, KHARTOUM (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, WAU			C
		VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	3.2	
		BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES			
		KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$5.6 MILLION)			
		METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA (\$7.2 MILLION)			
		SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)			
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	28.7	5.0	
		IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID			
		TRACTORS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		TOTAL	64.8	31.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	539.7	266.7	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.2	8.2	
		TANNERY, MOROGORO (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK WORKS, KASERAWA (\$7.2 MILLION)			C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.0	21.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1979 SEP	FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA			C
		MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI			C
		POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		WINE FACTORY, DODOMA			C
		CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA (\$4.6 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER			
		RICE FARM, KAPUNGA			UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0	1.1	UC
		TOTAL	41.2	30.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9	0.2	
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY (\$4.3 MILLION) CERAMICS PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION)	5.7	4.7	C C
		TOTAL	9.6	4.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI (\$0.1 MILLION) DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.2 MILLION) CANNING INDUSTRY (\$0.7 MILLION)	3.6	1.0	C C C CS CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)	12.3	C
		TOTAL	19.0	15.7	

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 40 BUSES (\$3.0 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY	10.0	2.7	UC UC
		TOTAL	10.0	2.7	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	7.6	C
		TOTAL	7.6	7.6	
PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (E)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (E) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME (\$0.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION) FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI (\$0.3 MILLION) STATE FARM, UPENJA (\$0.6 MILLION) SHOE FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (F) (\$2.8 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS (\$0.1 MILLION) STADIUM, SEBLINI (\$1.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, CHAKE CHAKE, PEMBA (\$0.2 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAHONDA WATER DEVELOPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION) SAW MILL, PEMBA CIGARETTE FACTORY, MTONI MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL	14.0	14.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU (\$1.1 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO (\$0.5 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM (\$0.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM (\$0.5 MILLION) DAM, RUVU RIVER (\$14.0 MILLION) SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM (\$0.3 MILLION) STATE FARM, MBARALI	28.0	28.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN	VACCINE FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	24.5	
		IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA			C
		KIWIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA (150,000 TONS) (\$27.9 MILLION)			UC
		RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM			
		EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR			S
		RADIO STATION, DOLE, ZANZIBAR (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY			
		EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA			C
		EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIRA	52.5	52.5	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1979	COAL PROJECT			
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	
	1984	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- FERTILIZER PLANT	100.0		
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	2.5	C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE KIWIRA COAL MINE	55.0	10.0	UC
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	587.3	383.1	
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL SURVEYS (\$3.3 MILLION) SIX VETERINARY CENTERS (\$0.3 MILLION) FISHING EQUIPMENT (\$0.9 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES COMMODITIES (\$3.3 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER (\$10.0 MILLION) BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS (\$2.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA CANNERY GOLD MINE, MPANDA OIL EXTRACTION PLANT	20.0	12.1	C C C C UC S UC C S  UC
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA (\$2.0 MILLION) COTTON FARM, KOROGWE (\$0.1 MILLION) MAIZE PROJECT, NAMTUMBO (\$0.2 MILLION)	18.5	6.6	UC UC S
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	5.3	5.3	C
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	(B)		C
		TOTAL	43.8	24.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	718.5	468.3	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	44.5	
		11 RICE PROJECTS			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME			C UC
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME			
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA (\$6.7 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, LOME			UC
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	45.0	
USSR	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CEMENT (500 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.9	45.4	
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	6.1	
		RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA			S
		COTTON KNITTING MILL			
		TWO ICE PLANTS			C
		TEA FACTORY			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION, KIBIMBA			UC

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
PRC	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
		TOTAL	41.5	9.1	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	15.6	15.1	
		TEXTILE MILL, LIRA (\$9.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.7 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY SUPPLIES (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	11.0	0.6	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO			
		PROSPECTING FOR TIN AND TUNGSTEN			
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS			S
		DAIRY			S
		CENTRAL VETERINARY LABORATORY, NAMANVE			S
		REGIONAL VETERINARY LABORATORIES, GULU, MASINDI, MBARABA, SORATI			S
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			
	1985	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	35.0	15.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	100.3	26.2	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	99.0	
		FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI KIKWIT, GBADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA (\$38.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, HAUT ZAIRE (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA (\$5.9 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	COMMODITIES (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA			C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA			UC
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	136.6	
ROMANIA	1985 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- PIPELINE, MATADI-KINSHASA	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
USSR	1985 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	167.9	136.9	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT	20.0	1.2	
		THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES			S
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$6.5 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	20.0	1.2	
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	64.2	47.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		600 TRACTORS (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
	CEMENT PLANT			C	
	1980 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2		
		TOTAL	96.4	47.5	



**Table 12**  
**Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>ZAMBIA</b>					
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD (\$12.5 MILLION)	16.8	16.8	C C C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA (\$17.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$34.5 MILLION) CHINGULA MAIZE MILL MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL GARMENT FACTORY	51.5	51.5	C C C C C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	4.5	UC
		TOTAL	345.4	342.4	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA TRACTOR PLANT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT 600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS (\$16.8 MILLION)	50.0	14.5	UC  C
		TOTAL	50.0	14.5	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT TRUCKS (\$3.2 MILLION) UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION) WATER WELLS HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.0 MILLION) MINERALS SURVEY HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER	5.6	5.6	C C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>ZAMBIA</b>					
USSR	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	4.4	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- RURAL POWER PROJECTS	5.7		
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE STATE FARM (\$5.2 MILLION) EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) POWER PROJECTS	8.9		S UC
		TOTAL	29.8	13.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	541.6	419.0	
<b>ZIMBABWE</b>					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT STADIUM, SALISBURY (\$26.5 MILLION) AID TO FIVE-YEAR PLAN (\$25.0 MILLION)	66.7	11.0	UC
	1983	GRANT -- GARMENT FACTORY, CHITUNGWEZA	2.0	2.0	
	1985 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	16.5		
		TOTAL	85.2	13.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	117.6	15.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	11346.5	6354.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 12 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**Secret**

25X1

**Table 12****Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended is estimated.
- (B) The amount extended is not known.
- (C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$13.8 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of a \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.
- (E) For Zanzibar only.
- (F) Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.
- (G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

25X1

**Secret**

East Asia

Secret

25X1

Table 13

East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>BURMA</b>					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	140.0	140.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN (\$14.0 MILLION)			C
		TIRE PLANT, THATON (\$90.0 MILLION)			C
		PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL POWER PLANT, THATON (\$14.5 MILLION)			C
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT	40.0	32.5	
		EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY (\$16.0 MILLION)			
		RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		COMPLETION OF PROJECTS			C
		TOTAL	195.2	187.7	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	27.3(B)	27.3	
		SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA (\$3.5 MILLION)			CC
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA			CC
		SUGAR MILL, BILIN (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER			CC
		BRIDGE, TA-KAW (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE, KUNLONG (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY			C
		FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT (\$12.6 MILLION)			C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	56.7(B)	56.7	

Secret

25X1

**Table 13**  
**East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>BURMA</b>					
PRC	1971 OCT	COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKTILA (\$8.3 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON			C
		POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN			C
		RICE MILL, RANGOON			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
		RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI			C
		TIRE FACTORY			
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	64.4	59.5	
		COMMODITIES			UC
		FIVE RICE MILLS (\$25.0 MILLION)			UC
		RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA			UC
		BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER			C
		POWERPLANT, AHLONE			
		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT, PEGU			C
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN			
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6	10.3	
		STADIUM, RANGOON (10,000 SEATS) (\$10.2 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL			
		COST OVERRUNS ON SUGAR AND RICE MILLS			UC
	1984 JUN	ROAD AND BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY			UC
		CREDIT -- DAM AND POWERPLANT (300 MW)	15.0		
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- THEATER	1.0(A)		
		TOTAL	241.0	177.8	
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS	7.2	7.2	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON			C
		HOTEL, RANGOON			C
	1962 AUG	HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI			C
		CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 13**  
**East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>BURMA</b>					
USSR	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	470.5	389.8	
<b>CAMBODIA (E)</b>					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	4.5(A)	4.5	C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	11.9	0.4	
		CEMENT PLANT			
		MOTOR PUMPS (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT	22.9	22.9	C
		TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$3.7 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$8.6 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

**Table 13**  
**East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMBODIA (E)					
PRC	1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	C
		COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C
		COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN			
		UNDER 1956 GRANT			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY,			
		STUNG MEANCHEY (\$14.3 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH -			
		SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
		(\$7.6 MILLION)			
		HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			UC
		(\$1.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
	COMMODITIES (\$14.3 MILLION)			UC	
	INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE (\$4.8 MILLION)				
	TOTAL		92.3	69.4	
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
	TOTAL		24.9	15.7	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA		134.5	90.9	
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 13**  
**East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>INDONESIA</b>					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS			
		COOKING OIL PLANTS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN,			
		WEST JAVA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS,			
		EAST JAVA (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN			C
		(\$5.5 MILLION)			
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB),			
		TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI (\$4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			CS
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	
		SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (\$11.9 MILLION)			CS

Secret

25X1

Table 13

East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 JAN	BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJIMANGGIS (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$18.0 MILLION)			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		COOKING OIL PLANTS			CS
		PLANETARIUM (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	143.6	30.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	20.0	
		SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		POWER EQUIPMENT			
		RAILROAD CARS			C
		DYE PLANT			
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			
		OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			C
		EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMARANG			C
	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.6	
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER STATION, OMBILIN			C
		CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION)			S

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 13

East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
POLAND	1961 AUG	REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		CARBIDE PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)			CS
		CAST IRON FACTORY (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA			CS
		COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT			
		SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR- FRAMES, HUSEIN SASRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	2.1(C)	2.1	
		SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN (\$4.4 MILLION)			CC
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS			CS
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS			CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$10.0 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.5(A)	12.7	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY (\$29.8 MILLION)			
		2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS (\$12.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPS (\$12.5 MILLION)	90.0(D)	90.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 13

East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
USSR	1956 SEP	TEXTILES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA (\$36.0 MILLION)			CS
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA (\$8.5 MILLION)			CS
		MECHANIZED FARM (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN			
		1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(D)	4.0	
		SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS			
		GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG			PC
		COMMODITIES			C
1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C	
1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT	100.0	2.5		
	TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS				
	SAGULING, WEST JAVA				
	MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA				
	STUDIES AND DESIGNS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C	
	TOTAL	213.8	116.3		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	347.1		
LAOS (E)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 13

East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS (E)					
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (F) COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG (\$17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (F) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA	3.5	3.5	C C C
	1962 OCT	GRANT (F) SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	1.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	5.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	14.3	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA					
PRC	1985 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		C
		TOTAL	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAPUA NEW GUINEA	10.0		

Secret

25X1

Table 13

East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	3.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(G)		UC
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 105 POWER STATIONS	29.3	6.0	UC
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT, MAGAT RIVER	2.0	1.1	UC
		TOTAL	31.3	7.1	
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	34.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	111.8	44.1	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(H)		
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- REFUGEE RELIEF	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND	1.0	1.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 13

East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
VANUATU					
PRC	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PARLIAMENT BUILDING, PORT VILA	10.0(G)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VANUATU	10.0		
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COMPLEX, APIA STADIUM, APIA (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0(G)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1411.8	892.2	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 13 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double (\*\*) preceding the entry.

Secret

**Secret**

25X1,

**Table 13****East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

- 
- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.
- (C) The credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million, and the grant of \$16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.
- (D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.
- (E) During 1975, Cambodia and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.
- (F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.
- (G) Minimum estimated value.
- (H) The amount extended is not known.
- 

25X1

**Secret**



Europe

Secret

25X1

**Table 14**  
**Europe: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
<b>MALTA</b>				
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$4.6 MILLION) PROJECT AID DRYDOCK CHOCOLATE FACTORY GLASS FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX CARPET FACTORY CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS LEATHER GOODS FACTORY BRASS FOUNDRY RATTAN PLANT HARDWARE PLANT WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT	45.0	45.0 C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- ACUPUNCTURE CENTER	(A)	
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0
USSR	1984 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT	(A)	
		TOTAL		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0

\*Symbol used in Table 14 has the following meaning: C - completed.

(A) The amount extended is not known.

25X1

Latin  
America

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>ANTIGUA</b>					
PRC	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COTTON CULTIVATION	1.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	1.3	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	1.3	0.4	
<b>ARGENTINA</b>					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (130 MW) (\$11.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO (\$7.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA (\$3.5 MILLION) AGUA DEL TORO HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (225 MW) (\$7.5 MILLION) TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO (\$7.5 MILLION)	37.9(B)	37.9	C C C C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT CRANE FACTORY RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.8	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.8	
PRC	1985 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND MINERAL DEVELOPMENT	20.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$42.0 MILLION) COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA (\$0.9 MILLION)	100.0	42.0	C
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT (\$28.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	29.0	29.0	C C C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	15.3	15.3	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (C) (\$42.4 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (C) (\$6.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER GENERATORS (\$119.7 MILLION) SAN NICOLAS LUJAN DE CUYO COSTANERA (310 MW) BAHIA BLANCA (620 MW) PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT (\$7.4 MILLION) 40 TROLLEY BUSES FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	175.0(B)	127.6	C  C  C C C C C C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
	1983 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT TURBINES FOR PIEDRA DEL AGUILA HYDRO- ELECTRIC PLANT (2100 MW)	68.0(A)		
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF INGENIERO WHITE PORT, BAHIA BLANCA	(E)		
		TOTAL	294.8	179.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	613.1	273.5	
BARBADOS					
USSR	1983 MAR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE	0.3	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	0.3	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BARBADOS	0.3	0.1	

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>BOLIVIA</b>					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	24.9	14.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY CEMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER (\$0.8 MILLION)	10.0	3.6	S C
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	10.4	4.0	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT PLATE GLASS FACTORY (\$5.4 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$1.8 MILLION) STEEL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)	8.0	7.3	C UC
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 MAR	CREDIT -- MINING MACHINERY	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	18.5	8.8	

Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
<b>BOLIVIA</b>				
PRC	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	6.0	
		TOTAL	6.0	
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0	
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.8	1.5 UC
		TOTAL	17.8	1.5
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5 C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8 C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT (\$27.0 MILLION) TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$13.8 MILLION) TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA (\$35.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA 10 BULLDOZERS (\$1.2 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	85.0(B)	37.3  C UC C UC UC
	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(D)	2.5 C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA	72.0	3.0 S
		TOTAL	187.8	71.1
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	292.4	105.3
<b>BRAZIL</b>				
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5 C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY (\$7.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	60.0 C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	TWO POWERPLANTS, TIETE RIVER (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		CACHIERA DOURADA POWERPLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT, SANTA CATARINA (600 MW)	100.0	23.0	UC
		TOTAL	161.5	84.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS (\$1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C C
	1967	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 46 CRANES	200.0	11.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	219.1	30.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS (\$50.0 MILLION) RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM (\$7.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	57.5	C C
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0	90.0	UC
		TOTAL	220.0	147.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT TRACTORS	10.0(H)	10.0	C C C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	



Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>BRAZIL</b>					
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI (\$12.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)	29.5(A)	29.5	C C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$44.2 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT (\$9.3 MILLION)	53.5(A)	53.5	C C C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	5.0	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
		TOTAL	158.3	93.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	938.9	375.1	
<b>CHILE</b>					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT POULTRY FARMS (\$4.0 MILLION) ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY (\$0.3 MILLION) SULFURIC ACID PLANT SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT	20.0	2.0	CS CS SS SS
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT MINING MACHINERY (\$2.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	14.2(A)	6.0	CS CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.0	
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$6.5 MILLION)			CS
		TRACTORS (\$4.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	15.0		
		COPPER MINING			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT	25.0(A)		
		METALLURGY			
		FISHERIES			
		MINING			
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	63.0	18.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		BALL BEARING PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		JEEPS			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	13.5(A)	10.0	

Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
<b>CHILE</b>				
USSR	1967 JAN	TRACTORS (\$10.0 MILLION)		C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	
		PORT DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)		CS
		LUBRICANTS PLANT (\$15.0 MILLION)		SS
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION)		
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO (\$0.4 MILLION)		SS
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER (\$5.0 MILLION)		
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)	
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5 C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA (\$18.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)	
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0	
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0 CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2
<b>COLOMBIA</b>				
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0	
		TOTAL	5.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5 C
		TOTAL	6.0	0.5
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0 C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	55.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.0 MILLION)			
		EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (\$25.0 MILLION)			
		HARBOR EQUIPMENT (\$6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
PRC	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- 60 MINI-HYDROPOWER PLANTS	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT 150 TROLLEY BUSES (\$6.0 MILLION)	10.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	6.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.4	C
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	205.0(B)	3.1	
		URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, ALTO SINU RIVER (\$200.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIRST STAGE (\$110.0 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
	1984 APR	TRADE CREDIT	(E)		
TOTAL	215.9	14.0			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA			376.9	25.5	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<hr/>					
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	10.0(D)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	CS
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
<hr/>					
DOMINICA					
PRC	1984 NOV	GRANT -- CULTURAL CENTER	0.4		
		TOTAL	0.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DOMINICA	0.4		
<hr/>					
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS (\$1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1985 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	7.8		
		TOTAL	7.8		
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ECUADOR					
PRC	1983 JAN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR FLOOD RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PLANTS	6.9		S
	1985 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	12.0	0.1	
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	74.2	15.5	
GRENADA					
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT ICE PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT	5.0(D)	0.8	S CS
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(D)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.1	0.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT FISHERIES	3.0		
	1983 OCT	GRANT THREE GENERATORS HYDROLOGICAL STATION	0.3(D)		
		TOTAL	3.3		
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	4.8	3.4	

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
EAST GERMANY	1982 JUN	TELEPHONE SYSTEM (\$2.2 MILLION)			CS
		COCOA PROCESSING PLANT			
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		VEHICLES (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS			
		EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET			
		TOTAL	8.9	7.5	
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT	2.9	2.9	
		STEEL (500 TONS)			
		FLOUR (400 TONS)			C
		CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
	1982 JUL	CREDIT	7.6	2.6	
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT			CS
		WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			
		TOTAL	11.8	6.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	29.1	15.2	
GUYANA					
BULGARIA	1984 JUN	CREDIT	155.0		
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, TUMATUMARI			
		PROSPECTING AND MINING			S
		AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, KONTUMARI (\$6.0 MILLION)			S
		TOTAL	155.0		
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		EDIBLE OIL EXTRACTION PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		300 TRUCKS (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHANA			C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.4 MILLION) STOCK FEED MILL (\$1.5 MILLION)	20.0	0.6	UC
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	17.1	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS (\$8.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN (\$3.2 MILLION) GLASS FACTORY BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA (\$0.7 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM DUCK FARM, ONVERWEG BIOGAS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	26.0	16.4	UC C  C UC S UC UC
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	18.8	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	0.5	0.5	C
	1984	CREDIT -- TU-154 AIRCRAFT	8.7(A)		
		TOTAL	9.2	0.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	239.1	36.4	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	8.0	8.0	



Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
JAMAICA				
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
		CAPITAL GOODS (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	14.0	3.5 UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$10.0 MILLION)	14.0	8.0 C UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0	
		TOTAL	286.0	19.5
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5 C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2 C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7 C
	1985	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BAMBOO WEAVING	0.2(D)	UC
		TOTAL	11.6	11.4
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER (\$30.0 MILLION)	30.0(D)	S
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4	
		TOTAL	40.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	338.0	30.9
MEXICO				
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	5.0 UC
		TOTAL	20.0	5.0

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO	25.0(B)	12.0	C S
		TOTAL	25.0	12.0	
PRC	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.2	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	0.2	0.1	
ROMANIA	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT	(E)		
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF STEEL FOUNDRIES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT TEXTILE AND CELLULOSE FIBER FACTORIES, CHIHUAHUA	(E)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	110.2	17.1	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT REHABILITATION OF SIUNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST (\$8.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS METAL-WORKING PLANTS	15.0	13.4	UC UC

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	100 BUSES (\$1.0 MILLION) 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES			C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES PHARMACEUTICALS	17.8	17.8	C
	1981 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TOBACCO GROWING	35.0	4.0	UC UC UC UC
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(D)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1981 CREDIT PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO CABEZAS (\$6.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SEBACO VALLEY	40.0	8.0	UC UC UC UC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FOOD, CONSUMER GOODS AND VEHICLES	12.0	12.0	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT WHEAT (18,000 TONS) 10 BUSES 20 TRUCKS 20 TRACTORS OTHER PRODUCTS	12.0	12.0	C
		TOTAL	138.4	73.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	CREDIT -- ESTELI TEXTILE PLANT	20.0	4.5	UC
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$1.5 MILLION) 31 TRUCKS (\$1.2 MILLION)	10.0(D)	5.0	C C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- ENVIRONMENTAL LAB	(E)		
	1984 JAN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS 275 TRUCKS (\$6.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION) 115 DUMP TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION)	25.0	16.0	C C C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSES	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION) RAW MATERIALS (\$10.0 MILLION)	20.0	15.0	C C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- FOOD, MEDICINES, AND RAW MATERIALS	14.6	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	101.1	56.0	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C C C
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(D)	4.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND RAW MATERIALS	16.5	16.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER (\$12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$1.8 MILLION) CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT GRAIN SILOS MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	126.0	111.5	UC UC  UC
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.8	0.8	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$28.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	48.0	40.0	C UC
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	7.0	7.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT TEXT BOOKS 3 TRUCKS CLOTHING	4.0(D)	4.0	C
	1985	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL	2.0(D)	2.0	C
	1985	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0		
	1985 APR	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND SUPPLIES FOR RESETTLEMENT CAMPS	3.8	3.8	C
	1985 MAY	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND MATERIALS FOR 1985	18.0	18.0	C
	TOTAL		300.1	238.1	
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	2.3	UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID GRAIN (1,600 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	5.0	2.0	UC
	TOTAL		10.7	5.0	
POLAND	1984 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AIRCRAFT	3.8		
	1984 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AIRCRAFT	10.5		
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- FISHING ASSISTANCE	(E)		
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.0	2.0	C
	TOTAL		16.3	2.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
PRC	1985 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.0		
		TOTAL	11.1	0.1	
ROMANIA	1982 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1.1	0.2	UC
	1985 MAY	GRANT FOOD AND RAW MATERIALS 200 VEHICLES MEDICINES	4.5	4.5	C
		TOTAL	5.6	4.7	
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**CREDIT -- THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO	5.8	4.8	UC UC UC
	1981 JUL	**CREDIT -- COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	14.1	1.7	
	1981 AUG	**TRADE CREDIT TRUCKS (\$25.0 MILLION) 700 TRACTORS (\$25.0 MILLION)	50.0	50.0	C C
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(D)	5.0	C
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**GRANT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	32.0	C
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND DIASTER RELIEF FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA UREA (60,000 TONS) IRON (30,000 TONS) AMMONIA (10,000 TONS)	30.0	30.0	C C C C
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS IRRIGATION AND POTABLE WATER STUDY	55.0	53.0	UC

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982 MAY	FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA			UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM)			UC
		GOLD MINE STUDIES, LIMON, BONANZA, SIUNA			UC
		AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	100.0	74.3	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS			
		FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT			
		DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		MINING INSTITUTE			
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS (240,000 CU.M.), TAMARINDO			UC
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			C
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON (\$18.0 MILLION)			UC
		MINING EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION)			
		400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR			UC
		OIL PROSPECTING			
		OIL STORAGE TANK, PUERTO SANDINO			
		EXPANSION OF THREAD FACTORY			
	1983	**GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(D)	0.5	CC
	1983 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	**GRANT - LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	**GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
	1983 JUN	**CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND THREAD FACTORY	17.6	2.8	
	1983 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	16.4	16.4	C
	1984 JAN	**GRANT -- CORN (14,465 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JAN	**GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	4.5	4.5	C
	1984 JAN	**TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AND RAW MATERIALS	22.3	22.3	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1984 MAY	**TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SPARE PARTS	25.8	10.0	UC
	1984 JUN	**TRADE CREDIT CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1984 (275,000 TONS) OTHER (\$26.7 MILLION)	76.3	49.6	C
	1984 NOV	**GRANT -- RICE (9,000 TONS)	2.1		
	1984 NOV	**TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	35.2		
	1984 NOV	**TRADE CREDIT CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985 (500,000 TONS) OTHER	146.7	146.7	C
	1985	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CAPITAL GOODS FOR 1985 WHEAT (12,000 TONS) TALLOW (12,000 TONS) DIESEL OIL (7,000 BBLs) OTHER PRODUCTS	36.0	36.0	C
	1985	**TRADE CREDIT CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1986 (300,000 TONS) OTHER PRODUCTS	87.6		
	1985 NOV	**TRADE CREDIT -- CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1986 (300,000 TONS)	87.6		
		TOTAL	871.7	560.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	1455.0	940.5	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	



Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>PERU</b>					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES (\$0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS (\$0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	S C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA (\$5.8 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	6.0	6.0	C C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT 45 DIESEL GENERATORS (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI (\$9.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS (\$10.0 MILLION)	35.2	20.5	C S C C
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARNA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	4.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	3.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	14.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.6	48.0	
EAST GERMANY	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 200 HOSPITALS AND 190 HEALTH CENTERS	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$15.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$4.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES (\$15.5 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT (\$9.5 MILLION)	45.0(A)	34.0	C UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
HUNGARY	1972 NOV	EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES FURNITURE FACTORY SUBWAY EQUIPMENT RURAL COMMUNICATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)	20.0		
		TOTAL	85.0	54.0	
POLAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT FISHING PORT, TACNA (\$6.8 MILLION)	10.0		
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$7.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA 14 MINI POWERPLANTS	42.0	3.5	UC UC
		TOTAL	42.0	3.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING 40 RAILWAY CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)	25.0	15.7	C UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	15.7	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING PORT, PAITA (\$2.5 MILLION) PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$5.1 MILLION) HELICOPTERS (\$5.9 MILLION) OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.5(A)	25.5	C C C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		

Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
USSR	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		S
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(D)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	276.2	26.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	583.3	148.9	
SURINAME					
PRC	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM	12.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SURINAME	12.0	1.0	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT 15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP (\$8.6 MILLION) ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES (\$1.4 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 15**  
**Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
<b>URUGUAY</b>				
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0(A)	
		OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$1.2 MILLION)		C
		SHIPS		
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT		UC
		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT		UC
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (C)	32.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$23.8 MILLION)		C
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$4.6 MILLION)		C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	C
		TOTAL	59.9	44.4
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	67.3
<b>VENEZUELA</b>				
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0	
		TOTAL	10.0	
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)	
		TOTAL		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	5644.2	2146.4

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 15 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

**Secret**

25X1

**Table 15****Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(D) Minimum estimated value.

(E) The amount extended is not known.

25X1

**Secret**

Middle East

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>CYPRUS</b>					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.5	UC
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.5	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT, VASILIKON	14.0	14.0	C
		TOTAL	14.0	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	17.5	
<b>EGYPT</b>					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(A)	6.0	
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			
		THREE STORAGE PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN			C
		WINERY			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG			C
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$5.2 MILLION)			
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	20.9	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			
		TWO POULTRY FARMS (\$11.2 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANTS			UC
		TRACTOR REPAIR STATION			C
		EXPANSION OF CANNERIES			
		IDFINA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		QAHA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT			
		HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		CHEMICAL PLANT			
		CONCRETE PIPE PLANT			
		FURNITURE PLANT			
		COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAQI			
		TEXTILE MILL			
		EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN (\$9.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	16.3	UC
		TOTAL	72.1	43.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	56.0(A)	56.0	C
		200 TROLLEY BUSES (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD BRIDGES			C
		TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C
		POWER STATION, KAHR AD-DAWWAR (\$19.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA (\$15.2 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT	5.6(A)	5.6	C
		THREE TANNERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, BEIDA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		NITRIC ACID PLANT (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN	70.0(A)	70.0	
		42 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS (\$20.2 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		TWELVE FLOUR MILLS (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		GRAIN SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0	65.2	
		EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		CONVERTER SUBSTATION			

Secret



Secret

25X1

Table 16

**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 AUG	MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN (\$5.7 MILLION)			C
		DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT, KAHR AD-DAWAR (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		TURBINES, SIOUF, TALKHA, MEHALLA, KUBRA, BEIDA, RAYONNE (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1984 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	70.0		
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, ASWAN AND SINAI TWO BRICK WORKS			
		TOTAL	318.5	217.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	21.5	
		FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON WEAVING MILL (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE FIREBOATS (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR	0.6	0.6	C

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAR	MUNICIPAL PROJECTS			
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	70.0	
		MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS (\$13.4 MILLION)			
		SHEBIN EL KOM, EL MINYA			C
		MAHALLA, KUBRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			
		TWELVE RICE MILLS (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			C
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT FLOUR MILLS (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C
		POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 NOV	CREDIT	95.0	80.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		20 POWER SUBSTATIONS			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH			UC
	1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0	10.0	
		REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS			UC
		22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			UC
		GROUND CABLE (\$4.0 MILLION)			UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	10.0	
		21 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			UC
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES			UC
		TOTAL	364.3	236.3	

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION) SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$3.3 MILLION) RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT (\$11.5 MILLION)	16.8(A)	16.8	C C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT PUMPING STATIONS (\$2.8 MILLION) SHIPS (\$4.8 MILLION) BARGES (\$2.8 MILLION)	11.2(A)	11.2	C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT GLASS FACTORY PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA PUMP FACTORY LIGHT BULB FACTORY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT MILITARY CONTRACT (\$12.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION (\$28.5 MILLION)	42.0	23.8	S C C UC
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT RAILROAD CARS (\$4.6 MILLION) PROTEIN FACTORY	11.5	6.6	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOUR DIESEL TRAINS (\$4.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION (\$14.3 MILLION) DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$6.4 MILLION)	25.0	8.5	C UC
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY POWERPLANT, CAIRO SHOE FACTORY RECONSTRUCTION OF EL TABBIN POWERPLANT (\$9.0 MILLION) FOOD INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	50.0		S
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- GAS THERMAL POWERPLANT, EL-TIBBIN (300 MW)	150.0		S
		TOTAL	313.2	73.6	
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAHR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND	30.0	16.5	UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
POLAND	1964 DEC	CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT			
		EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE			
		EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS			
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	28.0	
		SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		GLASS PLANT			S
		CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		1500 LOOMS (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
PRC	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	
		COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS (\$41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0(B)	9.5	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTER, NASR CITY (\$50.0 MILLION)			S
		CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY (\$13.9 MILLION)			UC
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$9.3 MILLION)			UC
		30 TURBINE PUMPS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	192.8	106.3	
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$18.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			S

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>EGYPT</b>					
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWAIN (\$11.6 MILLION)			C
		40 BARGES (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	60.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, WESTERN DESERT CEMENT PLANT			
		COPPER ORE STUDIES			C
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			UC
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANT			
		POULTRY PLANT			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES (\$16.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$14.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER, HOUSING AND SANITATION PROJECTS, ASYUT			UC
		LAND RECLAMATION, ASYUT AND UPPER EGYPT			UC
		TOURIST COMPLEXES, SINAI AND HASHISH VALLEY			S
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0	85.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$154.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI (\$100.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH (\$2.8 MILLION)			UC
		60 AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION STATIONS			
		PHOSPHATE COMPLEX TWO CHEMICAL PLANTS			
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FOR FIVE YEAR PLAN PROJECTS	100.0		
TOTAL			582.5	224.0	
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0	175.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			
		THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT				
USSR	1958 JAN	ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES (\$0.5 MILLION)		C
		GEOPHYSICAL WORK (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		ILMENITE PRODUCTION (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION, ELBA (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES		C
		TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS (\$0.8 MILLION)		C
		TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY		
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$36.6 MILLION)		C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY		
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.5 MILLION)		C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN (\$0.8 MILLION)		C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)		C
		ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT (\$4.7 MILLION)		C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)		C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)		C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY		
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN (\$8.9 MILLION)		C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT		C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN	CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)			
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		SHALE OIL PLANT (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		FOOD INDUSTRY			
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT GHAMR, ZAGAZIG, QALYUB (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		MISCELLANEOUS			
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA (\$16.6 MILLION)			C
		CELLULOSE PULP PLANT (\$5.2 MILLION)			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (\$7.2 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	110.0	45.0	
		SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$18.5 MILLION)			C
		FILE FACTORY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			C
		SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1-

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1964 SEP	COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	324.4(D)	270.6	
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$161.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION (\$26.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHING INDUSTRY (\$7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$52.7 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI (\$55.3 MILLION)			S
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	40.0	7.5	UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	55.6	33.0	
		WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR			C
		40 SILOS			UC
		14 FLOUR DEPOTS			UC
		FOUR COTTON MILLS, EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE COMBINE			
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	98.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$66.7 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		ASYUT (\$29.5 MILLION)			C
		EL TABBIN			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	142.0	
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$61.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$55.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY (\$1.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT (\$14.0 MILLION)			
		FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER			
		SILSILA (\$10.0 MILLION)			S

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>EGYPT</b>					
USSR	1971 MAR	SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUWAIF FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT (\$22.9 MILLION) TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1182.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	3359.4	2135.6	
<b>GREECE</b>					
HUNGARY	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA PLANT STAINLESS STEEL FACTORY	(F)		
		TOTAL			
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT, FOKIS PROVINCE (600,000 TONS)	360.0(A)		S
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	70.0		
		TOTAL	437.7	7.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	437.7	7.7	
<b>IRAN</b>					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT	10.0(A)	10.0	

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CHEESE FACTORY			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS			C
		POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	10.0(H)	6.4	
		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES			
		IRRIGATION DAMS			S
		THREE DAIRIES			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ			
		EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			
	TOTAL		20.0	16.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	79.7	
		PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS (\$80.0 MILLION)			
		SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZHFUL (\$10.9 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS (\$80.0 MILLION)			UC
		RAILROAD CAR PLANT			
		ELEVATOR PLANT			
		SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL REFINERIES			
		CERAMIC WORKS (\$5.8 MILLION)			C
		BREWRIES			C
		POWER PLANT, MESHED			C
		TWO TANNERIES			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY			
		INSULATOR PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			
	TOTAL		215.0	94.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	20.0	
		25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS			UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16

**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>IRAN</b>					
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ			C
		RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$53.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERATORS, DEZFUL			C
		ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD			
		FLOUR MILLS			
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		MACHINE TOOL PLANTS			
		TOTAL	100.0	20.0	
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	10.0(A)	10.0	C
		TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
		LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	17.3	
		ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		SHOE FACTORIES			
		MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ (\$9.7 MILLION)			C
		FARM, GORGAN			UC
		RAIL CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		DATE PROCESSING PLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	50.0	27.3	
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	36.5	
		TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (\$13.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SUGAR PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
POLAND	1973 MAY	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		MANUFACTURED GOODS			
		SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	84.4	
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$39.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		1ST STAGE			C
		2ND STAGE			UC
		1000 RAILWAY CARS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY			C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
	1968	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C
		TOTAL	180.0	164.4	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT	16.6(A)	16.6	C
		PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		FISHING BOATS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	288.9	288.9	C
		STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$188.9 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS (\$77.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

**Secret**

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>IRAN</b>					
USSR	1966 JAN	MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$23.0 MILLION)			C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	177.8	177.8	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$125.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN			C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	44.4	44.4	
		11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	358.0	310.0	UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			C
		TRAINING CENTER			C
		TOTAL	1164.2	1116.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1493.9	
<b>IRAQ</b>					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY (\$8.7 MILLION)			C
		CANNING PLANT			C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS			

---

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>IRAQ</b>					
BULGARIA	1970 SEP	ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C
		FOUR GREENHOUSES			C
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		14 LOCOMOTIVES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, KERBALA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA (\$16.8 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, BASRA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
		PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CERAMIC TILE PLANT	50.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	127.0	82.0	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	64.2	
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH			C
		RADIO STATIONS			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE SILOS (\$3.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, BASRA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>IRAQ</b>					
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (\$18.4 MILLION)			C
		PORT CRANES, UMM QASR (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE WHEAT MILLS			
		TOTAL	84.0	64.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	11.2(A)	11.2	
		NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ			C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	30.8	13.8	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		500 BUSES			C
		BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT			C
		TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			
		CANNERY			
		FOUR BRICK PLANTS			
		SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON (\$6.8 MILLION)			C
		LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		SULFUR PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	92.0	75.0	
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	97.5	
		SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ (\$27.0 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR (\$8.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRICK PLANTS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		ASBESTOS PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT, BASRA (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
POLAND	1972 AUG	LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS (\$15.0 MILLION)			UC C
		TOTAL	129.3	126.8	
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$3.0 MILLION) WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI BRIDGE, MOSUL (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS	45.0	22.0	C C C C C S UC UC
		TOTAL	45.0	22.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	35.0	35.0	C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA (\$8.7 MILLION) AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION (\$5.6 MILLION) EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE (\$1.3 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$0.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER (\$0.4 MILLION) PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI (\$6.3 MILLION) TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT (\$1.5 MILLION) CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.3 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS (\$0.8 MILLION)	137.5	137.5	C C C C C C C C C C C C CS

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<u>IRAQ</u>					
USSR	1959 MAR	IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT (\$13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH			
		BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA (\$12.9 MILLION)			C
		STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
		RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (\$17.9 MILLION)	54.0(A)	54.0	C C
	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT NORTH RUMIYLA (\$42.6 MILLION) RATAWI, NAHR UMAR, AND AL LUHAIS (\$7.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, RUMIYLA TO FAO	66.7	66.7	C C C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, MOSUL (\$30.8 MILLION)	222.2	222.2	S

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1971 APR	PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA (\$11.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT (\$40.2 MILLION) TWO DAIRY PLANTS FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR (\$25.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA ELECTRIFICATION GLASS FACTORY STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER (\$13.5 MILLION) CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER (\$2.8 MILLION) KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (\$20.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANTS DARBENDIKAN DUKAN (\$11.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANTS NASIRIYAH (200 MW) (\$55.2 MILLION) NAJIBIYAH (\$32.2 MILLION)			C S S   C C         S C  C C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMIYLA (\$40.0 MILLION) WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER AL FALLUJAH DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HADITHA DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HINDIA DAM THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$82.0 MILLION)	170.0	149.0	C C C   UC C UC UC
	1983 NOV	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD GAS TREATMENT PLANT GAS PIPELINE AND COMPRESSORS, WEST QUARNAH- RATTAWI DRILLING OF 100 WELLS PETROLEUM STORAGE, TRANSPORT, AND REFINING INSTALLATIONS OIL PIPELINE TANK FARM-TUBA TANK FARM, TUBA	1000.0	45.0	UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR	2.0(E)	2.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>IRAQ</b>					
USSR	1984 MAR	NUCLEAR POWERPLANT			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	452.7	25.0	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, NORTHERN IRAQ (800 MW)			S
		TRANS-IRAQI GAS PIPELINE, BASRA-AN			UC
		NASIRIYAH-BAGHDAD (280 KM)			
		EXPANSION OF NASIRIYAH THERMAL POWERPLANT			UC
		(840 MW)			
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, TIGRIS-EUPHRATES RIVER			
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, YUSIFIYAH (1200 MW)			S
		TOTAL	2178.4	774.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	2716.7	1205.7	
<b>JORDAN</b>					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(E)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	31.0(I)	8.7	
		OIL EXPLORATION (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID (\$13.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID (\$13.5 MILLION)			UC
	1984 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	(F)		
		TOTAL	31.0	8.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	71.0	8.7	
<b>LEBANON</b>					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>NORTH YEMEN</b>					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH (\$12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A (\$2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA			C
		COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A			C
		REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD			C
		ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		200 WATER WELLS			C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	21.2	21.2	
		COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH			C
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
		AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	22.5	
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		ROAD PAVING, SAN'A			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A (\$7.0 MILLION)			UC
		HELIPORT			
		HOSPITAL, SAN'A			
		SYNTHETIC TEXTILE FACTORY, DHAMAR			
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	18.0	UC
	TOTAL		129.7	121.2	

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN				
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	
		OIL REFINERY, BAJIL		
		OIL STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIIZ, AND HUDAYDAH		C
		MINING STUDY		C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING		UC
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0
USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH (\$15.0 MILLION)		C
		AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A (\$5.0 MILLION)		C
	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	C
	1964 MAR	GRANT	5.0	
		HOSPITAL AND CLINIC (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		THREE SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)		C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	
		HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD (\$28.0 MILLION)		C
		CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (\$10.0 MILLION)		C
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH		C
		SEVEN FISHING BOATS		C
		LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION, TIHAMA (\$9.0 MILLION)		C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI SURDUD (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH		C
		COMMODITIES (\$11.1 MILLION)		C
		WATER WELLS		C
		GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES		
		PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH (\$3.6 MILLION)		C
		POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH		C
		UNIVERSITY		
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL		C
		PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		DREDGING, HUDAYDAH		C
		PORT EXPANSION, SALIF		
	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	C
	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>NORTH YEMEN</b>					
USSR	1978 APR	CREDIT EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH (\$3.0 MILLION)	38.3	33.8	C UC
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$7.6 MILLION)	14.7	0.2	UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDAYDAH-MOCHA ROAD	40.0		
		TOTAL	197.3	138.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	282.6	
<b>SOUTH YEMEN</b>					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSE TOMATO PASTE PLANT EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS TANNERY OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	5.0	5.0	C C C C C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CONSUMER GOODS SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C C C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$2.7 MILLION)	28.0	1.8	UC
		TOTAL	40.6	14.4	

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION)			
		BISCUIT FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			
		TRANSMITTERS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	15.0	C
	1984	CREDIT -- TUNNEL AND THREE BRIDGES, ADEN	5.0(E)		
	1984	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT	10.0		
		TOTAL	71.9	56.9	
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT	5.0(E)	5.0	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT	5.9(E)	5.9	
		BUSES (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY FARMS (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1984 FEB	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	0.7	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	11.7	

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT FISHERIES ASSISTANCE INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS OIL SURVEY	(F)		
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
	TOTAL				
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.8 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$9.6 MILLION) ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD (\$7.2 MILLION) 15 WATER WELLS COMMODITIES (\$0.6 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C C C C C C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA (\$15.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX (\$6.3 MILLION) FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR MODEL FARM FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA SIX TRAWLERS FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS FREEZING PLANT SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR (\$2.0 MILLION) MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS 185 WATER WELLS	43.2	43.2	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES RICE (\$5.1 MILLION) WHEAT ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF GLASS PLANT	22.2	13.9	CS  C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE	12.5	5.0	C
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C
	TOTAL		96.4	80.6	

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)	1.3	C
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	13.5(E)	2.2	
		LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			S
		POULTRY FARM			S
		CEMENT PLANT (\$8.5 MILLION)			S
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
		TOTAL	14.8	3.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	6.0	6.0	
		THREE FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING SURVEY			C
		FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	7.8	
		RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING			C
		IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (25 MW) (\$17.3 MILLION)			C
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			
	1973 AUG	GRANT	0.9(E)	0.9	
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 JUL	FISHING PORT, HUJAJ (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
		FIVE TRAWLERS (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	12.4	12.4	
		AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT (2,000 HECTARES) 114 WATER WELLS			C
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	85.0	84.0	
		CEMENT PLANT			UC
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			C
		CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$4.7 MILLION)			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION (\$6.0 MILLION)			S
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BATAIS DAM, ABYAN GOVERNORATE			C
		9 DAMS, AHWAR, DUBAN AND RABWAH			C
		IRRIGATION CANALS (110 KM)			UC
		SUBTERRANEAN WATER DEVELOPMENT, HADHRAMAUT			S
		LAW FACULTY, UNIVERSITY OF ADEN			C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	27.5	C
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	281.5	104.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (50 MW)			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN			C
		INTEGRATED COLLECTIVE FARM SYSTEM			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT DURING THIRD PLAN TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT	88.7	30.0	
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS			
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		THREE TRAWLERS			UC
		TWO SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES			UC
		FOUR FISHING BOATS			UC
	1979 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF FISH CANNERY, MUKALLA			UC
	1979 JUN	FLOATING DOCK, ADEN (\$10.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*		
SOUTH YEMEN							
USSR	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FOR	40.0	12.0	UC		
		FISHING PORT, ADEN			UC		
		DOCK			UC		
		FLOATING DOCK (\$10.0 MILLION)			C		
		COLD STORAGE FACILITY			UC		
		PRODUCTION UNITS			UC		
		CENTRAL WORKSHOP			UC		
		TWO ADMINSTRATIVE BUILDINGS			UC		
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	169.4	56.0			
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWERPLANT (125 MW) AND			UC		
		WATER DESALINATION PLANT, ADEN					
		OIL EXPLORATION, SHABWAH (\$55.0 MILLION)			UC		
		HOUSING COMPLEX					
		THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS			C		
		JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY					
		WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN			UC		
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE					
		TWO DEEPWATER PIERS, ADEN PORT			UC		
		CENTRAL COMMITTEE BUILDING					
		TOTAL			799.2	420.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN			1054.9	597.7	
SYRIA							
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0			
		33 SMALL DAMS			C		
		CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS					
		WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C		
		PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT,			C		
		AL SHARQIYA (\$3.0 MILLION)					
		GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA			C		
		TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C		
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT			C		
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES			C		
		BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER (\$2.5 MILLION)			C		
	1974 DEC	CREDIT	73.0	37.0			
		AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY (\$30.0 MILLION)			UC		
		PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH			C		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16

**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA				
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN VEGETABLE CANNERY GRAPE AND APPLE JUICE PLANT COLD STORAGE PLANTS EXPANSION OF WINE AND ARAKS PLANTS, HAMA AND SUWAYDAH TOMATO PASTE PLANT MINERAL WATER BOTTLING PLANT		UC C C
	1983	CREDIT -- GAS GATHERING PROJECT, JEBEISA	200.0	15.0
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- EAST AND WEST HASSAKEH DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANAL	60.0	5.0 UC
		TOTAL	348.0	72.0
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2 C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3 C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5 C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3 C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1 C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3 C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8 C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2 C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5 C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA (\$15.0 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB (\$36.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS CITRIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS	100.0	95.5 C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
SYRIA						
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1974 JUL	TIRE PLANT, HAMA			C	
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS (\$4.7 MILLION)			C	
		RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION (\$3.0 MILLION)				
		BREWERY, DAMASCUS			C	
		TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS				
		CONCRETE PYLON PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR			C	
		EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS			UC	
	1982	CREDIT	130.0	10.0		
		SOUR GAS TREATMENT PLANT, JEBEISA			C	
		GAS PIPELINE, JEBEISA-HOMS (280 KM)			C	
	1984 JUN	CREDIT	200.0	30.0		
		POWERLINES, DAMASCUS-HOMS, HAMA-ALEPPO, BANIAS-HOMA			UC	
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, BANIAS				
		EXPANSION OF CONCRETE PYLON FACTORY				
		TRANSFORMER STATION				
		BASIC OILS PLANTS (100,000 TONS), HOMS (\$50.0 MILLION)			C	
		EXPANSION OF QATTINEH POWERPLANT (64 MW)				
		NEW OIL REFINERY				
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR PLANT				
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT, HAMA				
		POWERPLANT (300-400 MW)				
		GAS POWERPLANT, JEBEISA FIELD (28 MW)				
		RADIO STATION				
		GRAIN SILOS				
		TRACTOR AND TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT				
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY				
		TOTAL		487.2	192.7	
		EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1
1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO		1.9	1.9	C	
1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL		0.4	0.4	C	
1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT		0.1	0.1	C	
1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS		0.2	0.2	C	
1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER		1.1	1.1	C	
1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT		25.0(A)	25.0		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*	
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	FOUNDRY			
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS		C	
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)			
		THREE CEMENT PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)		C	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$6.2 MILLION)		C	
		PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			
		FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS (\$2.5 MILLION)		C	
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$3.6 MILLION)		C	
		AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION (\$5.5 MILLION)		C	
		TOBACCO PLANT		C	
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT		C	
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA (\$37.0 MILLION)			C
		TEN FLOUR MILLS (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	53.0	
		POWERPLANT (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, HOMS, LATAKIA, AND IDLIB (\$55.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			UC
		50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS			
		LIGHT BULB PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS			UC
		ROLLING MILL			
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	250.0	22.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	175.8	
HUNGARY					
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
	1974 MAR	POULTRY COMPLEX (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	12.0	12.0	

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>SYRIA</b>					
HUNGARY	1974 MAR	LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		PORT EQUIPMENT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		TEXTILE MILLS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		DISTILLATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)			C
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>23.8</b>	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (K)	25.0	22.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C
		IRON ORE EXPLORATION			
		GLASSWARE PLANT			
		TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		RAIL CARS (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY, ALEPPO (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	15.0		
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA			
		BAKERY			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANT			
		FERTILIZER PLANT			
		RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP			
		WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS			
		CANALS			
		TWO TEXTILE MILLS (\$10.4 MILLION)			
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	C
		COMMODITIES (\$9.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	
		YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR			C
		(\$9.8 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>SYRIA</b>					
PRC	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT OIL PUMPS (\$0.3 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C
		TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFIS (\$16.3 MILLION)			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS	75.0	36.0	
		CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		MINERAL OIL PLANT			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS			C
		FLOUR MILLS			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		TANNERY (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR REFINERIES			C
		BREWERY			C
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO			C
		FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION			C
		EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM PROSPECTING, NORTHEASTERN SYRIA			UC
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$121.1 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$57.5 MILLION)	178.6(A)	178.6	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	95.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$62.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$33.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	392.2	353.2	

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>SYRIA</b>					
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C
		OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, (\$40.0 MILLION)			C
		NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS (\$13.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$17.8 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS			C
		FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
		DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
		COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASTAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			C
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM (STAGE I)	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	55.2	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (\$25.2 MILLION)			
		DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	28.8	
		POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS- LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA- DAMASCUS (\$18.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION (\$10.8 MILLION)			C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(E)	143.0	
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR (\$19.8 MILLION)			C
		PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA (\$36.5 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) (\$50.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16

## Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants

to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COUNTRY	EXTENDED	EXTENDED	DRAWN		
SYRIA					
USSR	1974 APR	GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.9 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN		C C C	
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$46.2 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN POWERLINES PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL RAIL LINES (\$55.6 MILLION) TARTOUS-LATAKIA (80 KM) HAMA-HOMS-TARTOUS EDUCATION PROJECTS POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, HIMS INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING EXPLOITATION OF GROUND WATER RESOURCES	300.0(E)	134.0	C  UC UC  UC  C  C S UC UC UC UC UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	55.6	40.0	UC
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY	(F)		S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- 3 TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5	46.5	C
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TESHWIN THERMAL POWERPLANT, SOUTH DAMASCUS (400 MW)	97.0		S
	1983 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION FACILITIES	129.0		
	1984	CREDIT -- FOUR OIL AND GAS DRILLING RIGS	120.0		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND POWER PLANT, NAHR AL-KABIR LAND RECLAMATION (14,000 HECTARES) RAIL LINES DAMASCUS-DAR'A (JORDANIAN BORDER) (130 KM) (\$78.0 MILLION)	700.0	30.0	UC UC

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

+	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
				EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA						
	USSR	1984 JUN	DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL (IRAQI BORDER) (150 KM) RAIL LINE, LATAKIA PORT RAIL LINE, PALMYRA-DEIR ESZOR SUBWAY, DAMASCUS PETROLEUM EXPLORATION STUDIES FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT			UC    S UC UC
			TOTAL	1916.0	718.4	
			ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	3729.7	1627.4	
TURKEY						
	BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	35.0	C
			TOTAL	35.0	35.0	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
		1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
		1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
		1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
		1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
		1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- SOMA A (330 MW) AND ELBISTAN THERMAL POWERPLANTS	150.0(E)	95.0	UC
		1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- SOMA B (330MW) THERMAL POWERPLANT	140.0	140.0	C
			TOTAL	337.8	244.8	
	EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TAKSAN (\$10.0 MILLION)	50.0	10.0	C
			TOTAL	50.0	10.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- POWERPLANTS, CATALAGZI AND KANGAL	160.0	15.0	UC
	TOTAL		160.1	15.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATAGAN (220 MW) (\$64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (220 MW) (\$152.5 MILLION)	217.2	217.2	C C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, YENIKOY	300.0	20.0	UC
TOTAL			580.5	300.5	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 JUN	**CREDIT CENTRAL ANATOLIAN PETROLEUM REFINERY OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	195.0	UC UC
	1982 SEP	**TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1	9.1	C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN-KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE	(F)		
TOTAL			209.1	204.1	

**Table 16**  
**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I (\$97.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR (\$64.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR (\$25.0 MILLION) SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$2.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (\$24.2 MILLION) FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN (\$2.9 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C C CS C C C
	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II (1.1 MILLION TONS)	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L) STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III (2.2 MILLION TONS) SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION (\$200.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANTS CAN (\$43.0 MILLION) ORHANELI (200 MW) (\$53.0 MILLION) HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$8.4 MILLION) SODIUM BICHROMATE PLANT, MERSIN (\$10.0 MILLION)	650.0	228.5	C UC C C C
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT (\$87.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA OIL REFINERY, IZMIR IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI PESTICIDES PLANT ARPACAY DAM GLASS FACTORY T	550.0	35.0	S UC UC
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	70.0	C
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	862.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4771.7	1672.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	18389.6	9058.2	

Secret

25X1

**Table 16**

**Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*
----------------------	------------------	----------	-----------------------------------------	---------

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 16 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.
- (C) Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.
- (D) Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.
- (E) Minimum estimated value.
- (F) The amount extended is not known.
- (G) Credit, originally for \$84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.
- (H) A \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.
- (I) Subsumed \$5.5 million credit extended in 1969.
- (J) Extended to replace \$25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.
- (K) Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.
- (L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

25X1

South Asia



Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>AFGHANISTAN</b>					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	8.0	
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR			C
		POULTRY FARM (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		SHEEP BREEDING			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES			
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	35.0	7.7	
		AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY (\$0.4 MILLION)			UC
		TANNERY			UC
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE			UC
		LIVESTOCK FARM (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		BRICK PLANT			C
		WINERY, KABUL			
		FISH FARM			
		1,000-HEAD DAIRY (\$1.3 MILLION)			S
		FUR PROCESSING PLANT			
		13 POWER SUBSTATIONS (\$6.0 MILLION)			UC
		2 POULTRY FARMS, BALKH AND KABUL			UC
	TOTAL		43.0	15.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT			
		POWER PLANT			C
		CEMENT PLANT (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	GRANT	3.1	3.1	
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980 APR	THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	90.0	31.4	
		600 TRUCKS AND SPARES (\$21.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
	1984	GRANT -- TRUCK DRIVERS AND MECHANICS TRAINING CENTER, KABUL	0.1	0.1	C
	TOTAL		120.7	62.1	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(B)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RECONSTRUCTION OF RADIO AFGHANISTAN	20.0	20.0	C
	1985	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
	TOTAL		42.1	42.1	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
	TOTAL		1.3	1.3	
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
	TOTAL		3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM (\$6.6 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
PRC	1965 MAR	POULTRY BREEDING (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S
		CHINAWARE PLANT			
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(B)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS ROAD PAVING, KABUL ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$19.1 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) (\$17.7 MILLION)			C
		SALANG PASS ROAD (C) (\$19.6 MILLION)			C
		BAGRAM AIRFIELD (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
		KABUL AIRFIELD (\$8.6 MILLION)			C
		JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSUMER GOODS (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		ALCHIN BRIDGE (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C

Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT	129.0	129.0	C
		KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD (\$119.0 MILLION)			C
		SHINDAND AIRFIELD (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	70.0	70.0	
		TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR			
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (\$13.3 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC			
		PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF (\$29.0 MILLION)			C
		DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT			
		(\$2.2 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION			C
		ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD			C
		(\$2.6 MILLION)			
		KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT (\$0.1 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	110.9	110.9	
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND			
		EXPLOITATION (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF			C
		(\$7.3 MILLION)			
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD (\$26.0 MILLION)			C
		DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS,			
		KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE (\$4.9 MILLION)			
		PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA			
		PROJECT			C
		TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND			
		STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C
	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C C C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM (\$6.7 MILLION) HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH (\$5.6 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	C C C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C
	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN (\$1.7 MILLION) PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I- SHARIF, BAGRAM (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$12.3 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN	72.2	72.2	

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB	PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$15.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		KUNDUG-FAIG-KASIM			C
		DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES (\$15.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C
	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN (\$18.0 MILLION)	96.8	96.8	S
		OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$19.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK- SHIBARGHAN			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS			C
		BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN (\$23.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			C
		FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			C
		BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C
		SPINNING MILL, KABUL (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN			C
		GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX			
		TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD			C
		HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT			
		OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			
	1973	GRANT	14.2	14.2	C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$4.1 MILLION)			C
		POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK (\$3.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	425.0	416.2	
		GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS (\$144.9 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAGRAM, BALKH, KABUL, KANDAHAR			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, QANDAHAR			
		BAKERY, KABUL (\$7.1 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, BAGLAN			S
		CANNERY, JALALABAD			C
		GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$15.0 MILLION)			UC
		FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAT			S
		GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAQDUQ (\$56.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 (\$19.5 MILLION)			C
		FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN, PUL-I-KHUMRI, AND MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$50.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS (\$149.0 MILLION)			

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN				
USSR	1975 JAN	STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSH TAPA AND KELEGAI (\$5.4 MILLION)		C
		WATER USE SURVEYS, KUSHK AND MORGAB RIVERS		C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION)		UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$43.0 MILLION)		UC
		KHANABAD IRRIGATION PROJECT, KUNDUZ RIVER (\$43.0 MILLION)		UC
		CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA		S
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELEGAI		S
		STRAIGHTENING KUSHKA AND MORGAB RIVERS		C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS (\$3.2 MILLION)		C
		EQUIPMENT FOR NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$3.0 MILLION)		C
		OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, NANGARHAR		C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESAFA		
		SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHLAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
		EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI		UC
		EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER (\$8.2 MILLION)		UC
		TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS (\$131.1 MILLION)		
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)		C
		MINERAL LAB (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		SEVEN AIRFIELDS, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, JALALABAD, FARAN, LASHKAR GAH, SARDEH BAND, KANDAHAR		C UC
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT (\$6.2 MILLION)		C
		14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS, HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$3.0 MILLION)		C UC
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI		C
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN		C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING, KABUL		C
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN (\$5.3 MILLION)		C
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN (\$20.0 MILLION)		C
		POWER SUBSTATION, KUNDUZ (\$3.0 MILLION)		C
		TRANSMISSION LINES		
		KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER (\$0.9 MILLION)		C
		SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL (\$40.0 MILLION)		UC
		BALKH-MAZAR-I-SHARIF		C

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	HOSPITAL, KABUL			C
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH REFINERY, JERAQDUQ POWER TRANSMISSION LINES OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BAGRAM OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI	106.4	80.0	UC  C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT, AINAK PRELIMINARY WORK (\$10.0 MILLION)	304.0	70.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND RECON- STRUCTION OF PROJECTS DAMS, NANGARHAR PROJECT 160 WATER WELLS ON GRAZING LANDS AIRFIELDS, HELMAND, PAKTIA, FAIZABAD, AND KUNAR PROVINCES RECONSTRUCTION OF BEBE MAHRO HOUSING AREA, KABUL (\$1.2 MILLION) THREE TELEVISION STUDIOS SIX SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY LABS MOBILE VETERINARY CENTERS POULTRY STATION AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL EXPANSION OF BAKERIES, BALKH AND PUL-I-KHUMRI EIGHT SEED SELECTION LABS 200 TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	308.0	55.0	UC  UC  UC C C  UC
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84) CONSUMER GOODS FERTILIZER AND SEED	77.5	77.5	C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(C)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C
	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KABUL AIRPORT	18.9		
	1983 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	240.0	240.0	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- EIGHT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES	2.0	1.5	UC
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984 SUGAR (6,000 TONS) (\$1.4 MILLION) DRIED MILK (\$0.1 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER (\$3.7 MILLION)	112.0	112.0	C C C C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS FOR 1985-90 TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	123.0	17.6	UC
	1985	GRANT -- WHEAT SEED (5,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	120.0	120.0	C
	1985 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FIVE YEAR PLAN SOROBI II HYDROPOWER PLANT (80 MW), KABUL RIVER (\$80.0 MILLION) TUNNEL, HAIRATON-KABUL HIGHWAY PROTEASE PLANT ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MODERNIZATION COTTON FARM (2,000 HECTARES) TUNNEL, SALANG PASS ROAD HOUSING, KABUL (400,000 SQ. METERS) (\$1.8 MILLION) 13 METAL BRIDGES (\$1.8 MILLION) 10 TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	201.6		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1985 FEB	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL REHABILITATION OF POWERPLANTS			
	1985 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO AND TV TRANSMITTERS	2.4		
		TOTAL	3339.2	2483.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	3626.3	2648.1	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS (\$0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$0.3 MILLION) TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP (\$0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIES PLANT (\$1.2 MILLION) TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS (\$0.9 MILLION) THREE ICE PLANTS	9.6	1.6	
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES CHEMICALS PIG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	11.5	3.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TANNERIES (\$8.4 MILLION) 110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT (\$6.2 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.2 MILLION) POWER PLANT, KHULNA (\$6.8 MILLION) POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$5.1 MILLION) ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT (\$4.3 MILLION)	47.3(A)	47.3	
		TOTAL	47.3	47.3	
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
EAST GERMANY	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT TYPEWRITER FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP RICE MILL PORT CRANE (\$2.2 MILLION) TWO SPINNING UNITS 300 RAILWAY WAGONS (\$9.3 MILLION) PRINTING PLANT TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION)	23.5	12.0	
		TOTAL	24.6	13.1	
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS TONGI POWERPLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) LUMBER MILL (\$0.8 MILLION) PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$0.7 MILLION)	2.0(E)	2.0	CS C C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D) COMMODITIES ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA	10.0	10.0	C C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$30.0 MILLION)	60.0(B)	60.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
PRC	1977 JAN	TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN (\$16.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ COMMODITIES (\$11.9 MILLION)			C C C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS BRIDGE, BURU GANGA RIVER JUTE PLANT	33.1	16.2	UC
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COVER HIGHER PROJECT COSTS	12.5		
	1985	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	1.1	1.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	123.0	93.6	
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX (\$0.5 MILLION) THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS (\$19.0 MILLION) BARISAL AND MADARIPUR OIL DRILLING RIGS (\$4.1 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) RAILWAY VANS (\$6.0 MILLION)	50.0	39.5	C C C C C
	1981 MAY	TRADE CREDIT FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ COAL MINING OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT	225.0(A)		S
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	538.0	50.5	
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D) TRACTORS TWO SPINNING MILLS	15.8	15.8	C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*	
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D)	4.3	4.3	
		LOGGING EQUIPMENT			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D)	1.5	1.5	
		HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE			
		TRACTORS			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT	6.0(B)	6.0	C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT			C
		SPARE PARTS			C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	45.4(B)	45.4	
		RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COASTERS (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE,			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		10 TRAWLERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG			C
		SALVAGE OPERATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL			C
		1972 MAR			LINE OF CREDIT
THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$16.2 MILLION)	C				
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG	C				
(\$12.9 MILLION)					
OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$14.7 MILLION)	C				
1973 JUN	RADIO STATIONS, DACCA (\$2.1 MILLION)		C		
	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	46.4(A)	46.4		
	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C	
	ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C	
	SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C	
	FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C	
	TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C	
	EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C	
	(\$3.0 MILLION)				
EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT	C				
(\$4.0 MILLION)					

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(B)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$13.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	17.1	
		COMMODITIES (\$6.9 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		TRANSMITTERS, RADIO BANGLADESH (\$2.2 MILLION)			UC
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- THIRD STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	70.5(A)	70.5	UC
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	72.6(A)	15.0	UC
	1985 APR	CREDIT -- FIFTH STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	82.0		S
		TOTAL	514.6	343.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1323.4	566.2	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	8.2	
		AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES			
		KARNATAKA			UC
		BIHAR			
		NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS			
		COASTAL CARGO BOATS			
		TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY			C
		TRACTOR PLANT			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY			C
		WINERY			C
		SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI			C
		TOTAL	15.0	8.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR	44.3	44.3	C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) (\$12.6 MILLION)			C
		PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (\$18.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE (\$15.7 MILLION) TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR RAJASTAN, AJMER	66.7(G)	66.7	C C C

Secret



Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA			C
		HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS (\$15.9 MILLION)			C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN PROJECTS (\$65.0 MILLION)	105.0	48.5	
		EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT FOUNDRY FORGE			C
		TURBINES AND GENERATORS			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		TIRE PLANT, MYSORE			UC
		COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS (\$40.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	263.1	206.6	
		EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0
TOTAL	2.0			2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB		LINE OF CREDIT	52.5	29.1
		STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA			UC
		ALUMINA PLANTS			
		KORBA			C
		KONYA			S
		GAS CYLINDER PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI			
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA			
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
TOTAL	52.5	29.1			
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	30.9	30.9	C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR (\$8.4 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
INDIA				
POLAND	1960 MAY	POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$8.5 MILLION)		C
		COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS		C
		PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA (\$5.1 MILLION)		
		COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR		C
		MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		SILOS, BOMBAY (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	24.8
		MINING MACHINERY PLANT		C
		COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT		UC
		ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM		UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI		C
		CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE		C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO GENERATORS, NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4
		TOTAL	75.8	68.1
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.0	10.0
	1968 APR	CREDIT (H) 10 BULK ORE CARRIERS (\$25.5 MILLION)	25.5(A)	2.6
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH	118.4	118.4
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
<b>INDIA</b>					
USSR	1957 NOV	HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$37.8 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$21.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$29.5 MILLION)			C
		COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$11.2 MILLION)			C
		UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU (\$5.7 MILLION)			C
		OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		WORKSHOP (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS	20.0	20.0	C C C C
	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$136.5 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH (\$49.3 MILLION) EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$15.7 MILLION) COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$9.1 MILLION) PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN (\$5.6 MILLION) PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$69.3 MILLION) EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$17.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$24.1 MILLION)	375.0	375.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1959 SEP	POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$30.6 MILLION)			C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT (\$18.9 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, KATHARA (\$6.2 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB (\$14.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS (\$31.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY (\$1.7 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BHILAI STEEL PLANT PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA EXPANSION OF KOYALI REFINERY (\$10.0 MILLION)	125.0	125.0	C C C C C C C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI (\$4.4 MILLION) EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS (\$20.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$67.0 MILLION) ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ COAL WASHERIES AND TWO OPEN CAST MINES, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA	222.2(A)	128.5	C C C UC C C S UC UC UC UC S
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA (\$33.3 MILLION)	333.3	223.7	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUL	EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI (\$13.3 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ASSAM (\$100.0 MILLION)			C
		AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (\$8.9 MILLION)			
		SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS RAMGARH, BIHAR			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU (\$8.9 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE MINE, DALLI (\$6.7 MILLION)			
		DEEP SEA FISHERIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF POWER PLANT, NEYVELI			C
		EXPANSION OF BOKARO STEEL PLANT (\$94.4 MILLION)			C
		MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD			C
		TWO POWER PLANTS, MYSORE			C
		COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND (\$4.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBWAY, CALCUTTA			UC
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(B)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- FIRST STAGE OF STEEL PLANT, VISA- KHAPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH (1.2 MILLION TONS) (\$250.0 MILLION)	340.0	220.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	800.0	185.0	
		ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH (\$165.0 MILLION)			S
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM)			S
		VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT, MADHYA PRADESH (\$356.0 MILLION)			UC
		COAL DEVELOPMENT (\$123.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		COAL MINES			
		GODAVARI FIELD, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		NIGAHI, BIHAR (14 MILLION TONS)			UC
		JHANJRA AND RANIGANJ (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC
		CHINAKUR MINE, WEST BENGAL			UC
		RAMAGUNDUM FIELD, WEST BENGAL			UC
		JHIRGUNDA OPEN CAST MINE			S
		MAKUM FIELD, ASSAM			
		MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE (10 MILLION TONS).			

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC	COKE OVENS, AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR			UC
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS			UC
		OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION			UC
		IRRIGATION CANALS			UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISAKHAPATNAM STEEL PLANT (SECOND STAGE) (3.4 MILLION TONS)	140.0		
	1985 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	1200.0		
		KAHALGAON THERMAL POWER PLANT, BHAGALPUR, BIHAR (840 MW)			
		FIRST STAGE (210 MW) (\$165.0 MILLION)			
		REHABILITATION OF BOKARO, BHILAI AND VISAKHAPATNAM STEEL MILLS			
		OIL EXPLORATION (\$230.0 MILLION)			
		CAMBAY BASIN, GUJARAT			
		CAUVERY BASIN, TAMIL NADU			
		COAL DEVELOPMENT			
		OPEN CAST MINE, JHARIA COALFIELD (10 MILLION TONS) AND COKE PLANT			
		MOKHER AND KHADHIA OPEN CAST MINES AND WASHERIES, SINGRAULI COALFIELD (10 MILLION TONS)			
SINTANALA COAL MINE (2500 TONS) AND CONCENTRATION PLANT, JHARIA COALFIELD					
COAL CONCENTRATION PLANT DESIGN INSTITUTE			S		
COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE					
REHABILITATION OF KATHRA AND PATHERDIH COAL WASHERIES			S		
	TOTAL	4421.8	2143.5		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	4876.8	2481.2		
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT	12.6	12.6	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT	21.0	21.0	C
	TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION)			C	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1960 MAR	BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
		RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	GRANT	9.8	9.8	C
		ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI (\$9.8 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	GRANT	19.6	19.6	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER (\$11.4 MILLION)			C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(B)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	35.0	35.0	
		TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, HITAUARA (\$14.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR			C
		LEATHER FACTORY, HITAUARA			C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	20.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAWALPURR	10.0(B)	10.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(B)	20.0	C
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	5.0(B)	3.0	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	10.0	10.0	C
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- LEATHER GOODS FACTORY	0.1(B)	0.1	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- ROAD, PAKHARA-BAGLUNG	10.0(B)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	293.2	191.2	

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL, KATMANDU (\$0.1 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI (\$1.3 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERA CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERA EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY (\$1.8 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$0.8 MILLION)	7.5	7.5	C C C C C C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$2.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
	1964 APR	GRANT SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ (\$1.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES	10.5	10.5	C C C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(B)		
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	1.1	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	27.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	325.2	218.3	
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR (\$5.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR (\$1.0 MILLION) ANIMAL FEED PLANT TANNERY, HAZARA (\$3.6 MILLION) TOBACCO PLANT POULTRY COMPLEX GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT	9.6(A)	9.6	C C C C C
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
	1984 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(C)		

Secret



Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1984 SEP	16 TRANSFORMERS ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS			
		TOTAL	15.9	15.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FERTILIZER PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD (\$3.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$15.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION PUMPS (\$2.5 MILLION) POWER PLANT, MANGLA (\$3.2 MILLION)	28.0(A)	23.7	C C C C
		TOTAL	30.6	26.3	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$3.5 MILLION) TEXTILE EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	35.0	10.0	C C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1984 AUG	CREDIT -- ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	20.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD (\$3.0 MILLION) SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR (\$1.4 MILLION) TWO SUGAR MILLS (\$3.2 MILLION) TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR (\$5.0 MILLION)	12.8	12.8	C C C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.8	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (I) COMMODITIES (\$30.0 MILLION) HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA (\$9.0 MILLION) FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL MACHINERY EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH (\$5.0 MILLION)	55.0	55.0	C C C C C

Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(B)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (I)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (I)	47.7	47.7	
		REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		COST OVERRUN, TAXILA (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA (\$12.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$15.8 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	250.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$83.3 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			C
		THREE COASTAL VESSELS			C
		FERROCHROME PLANT (\$18.8 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA (\$3.8 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		TARBELA-WAH (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		GUDDU-QUETTA			
		TARBELA-MARDAN (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES, ISLAMABAD (\$20.8 MILLION)			C
		CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR (\$3.6 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		SODA ASH PLANT			
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
		DEFENSE INDUSTRIES (\$50.0 MILLION)			
		MILITARY AIRCRAFT FACTORY AND REPAIR FACILITY, CAMPBELLPUR (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		TANK REBUILD FACILITY, TAXILA			C
		PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA			
		SHEET GLASS FACTORY (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA			
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT (\$9.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(B)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND AIRFIELD, SKARDU	25.0(B)	25.0	C C
	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	17.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1	5.0	UC
	1984 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUR TURBINES AND GENERATORS, TARBELA DAM (\$85.0 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF TAXILA INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF COAL AND NATURAL GAS SOYBEAN PRODUCTS PLANT HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER PLANT	100.0(B)	15.0	UC
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- THREE HYDROELECTRIC GENERATORS	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	TOTAL		752.6	637.0	
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY (\$16.0 MILLION) DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TEXTILE MILLS FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING PORT QASIM EXPANSION (\$16.0 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA (\$5.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT (\$13.8 MILLION) POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA (\$2.1 MILLION)	56.5	47.9	C     C C C
	1984 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SARMAST THERMAL POWER PLANT COAL DEVELOPMENT EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PETROCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT BUILDING MATERIALS CEMENT PLANT	500.0		
	TOTAL		556.5	47.9	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULL- DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$5.9 MILLION) FISHING TRAWLERS (\$1.6 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$8.2 MILLION)	15.7(A)	15.7	C C C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA COMMODITIES FISHERIES ASSISTANCE (\$2.0 MILLION)	10.3	3.8	S C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	44.0	C
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT	66.9	31.8	C C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER (\$0.5 MILLION) BLAST FURNACE BILLET MILL POWER PLANT	208.8	208.0	C C C C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES, LUALLPUR-KARACHI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN (\$1.3 MILLION) 1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$31.5 MILLION)	71.0	49.2	UC C C C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL HOT STRIP MILL COLD ROLLING MILL	225.0(J)	225.0	C C C
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	12.0	12.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 17**  
**South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants**  
**to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
<b>PAKISTAN</b>				
USSR	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0	
	1984 JUN	CREDIT METALLURGICAL INSTITUTE HOUSING MATERIALS PLANT STEEL FABRICATION PLANT	(C)	
		TOTAL	1210.1	868.9
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2633.5	1618.8
<b>SRI LANKA</b>				
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA (\$23.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS) TELEPHONE NETWORK COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA (\$9.5 MILLION) TELEPRINTERS	42.0(A)	42.0 C C C C C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0	
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)	10.0	0.4 S C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.4
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA (\$0.7 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION HARDBOARD FACTORY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT SPINNING MILL	8.0(A)	0.8 C C
		TOTAL	8.0	0.8

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
SRI LANKA				
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT	15.8	C
		RAILWAY CARS (\$8.8 MILLION)	15.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS (\$6.4 MILLION)		C
		COMMODITIES		C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT	10.5	C
		TEXTILE IMPORTS (\$4.2 MILLION)	10.5	C
		COMMODITIES		C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	4.2	
		RAILROAD CARS (\$1.3 MILLION)	4.2	C
	1970	GRANT	3.2	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL	3.2	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE		
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	
		GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL	44.0	C
		SCHEME (\$31.3 MILLION)		
		FISH BREEDING FARM (\$0.8 MILLION)		C
		FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX (\$10.4 MILLION)		C
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	2.1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1978 JUN	ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT SUPREME COURT BUILDING (\$15.0 MILLION)			UC UC UC
		1983 DEC GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	222.4	164.5	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY	2.5(B)	1.4	C
		1974 JUL CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	10.6	C
		TOTAL	13.1	12.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI (\$0.8 MILLION) SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS (\$0.2 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I (\$12.0 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA (\$7.5 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA (\$0.2 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY (\$0.1 MILLION) KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO (\$1.7 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA (\$6.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER SURVEY	30.0	30.0	C C  C C C C C C C C C C C
		1965 JAN GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
		1970 NOV TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)	8.4	1.3	C C
		1973 TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION	3.8	3.8	C

Secret

25X1

Table 17

South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1973	ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		ASSOCIATED SURVEYS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING	(C)		
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION TRANSMISSION LINES IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.1	41.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.6	260.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	13200.8	7793.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 17 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Secret



Secret

25X1

**Table 17****South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants  
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-85 (continued)**

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Minimum estimated value.
- (C) The amount extended is not known.
- (D) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.
- (E) Original credit of \$12.0 million was cancelled December 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.
- (F) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.
- (G) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original \$84 million to \$66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.
- (H) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.
- (I) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.
- (J) Includes \$44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

25X1



Secret

25X1

**Table 18**  
**USSR: Exports To and Imports From Non-Communist LDCs**

Million US \$

	Exports					Imports				
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Total Recorded(a)	13,382	15,065	15,326	14,534	12,475	11,522	9,708	10,293	9,843	9,817
Residual	5,019	6,587	7,099	6,943	5,196	178	344	382	387	139
Total Identified(b)	8,363	8,478	8,227	7,591	7,279	11,344	9,364	9,911	9,456	9,678
North Africa	616	684	747	532	408	808	1,706	1,430	1,630	1,473
Algeria	158	183	217	175	159	117	64	16	179	327
Libya	264	305	357	172	100	502	1,554	1,368	1,394	1,053
Morocco	176	188	164	146	135	186	81	42	51	79
Tunisia	18	8	9	39	14	3	7	4	6	14
Sub-Saharan Africa	685	811	1028	888	818	474	245	391	434	415
Angola	149	84	230	180	113	11	5	4	4	3
Cameroon	4	5	3	8	10	27	15	19	18	38
Congo	10	12	6	6	7	8	6	4	2	5
Ethiopia	189	252	227	250	336	28	18	24	23	42
Ghana	..	1	3	2	1	54	5	68	59	34
Guinea	29	21	28	41	49	88	39	60	70	70
Ivory Coast	1	1	2	5	6	142	96	67	176	151
Liberia	16	..	3	4	..	4	..	1	..	..
Madagascar	4	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	50	61	104	169	101	2	9	1	2	2
Nigeria	218	366	414	214	179	27	19	92	53	49
Sierra Leone	10	2	3	4	3	5	11	..	2	13
Sudan	2	1	1	..	7	53	12	47	20	5
Tanzania	3	5	4	5	6	14	10	4	5	3
East Asia	161	154	65	46	59	1,103	603	532	476	529
Burma	13	12	1	2	..	31	2	1	1	8
Indonesia	47	48	30	7	4	82	27	49	63	109
Malaysia	21	22	16	17	13	243	324	334	264	216
Philippines	1	18	8	6	13	218	11	74	71	35
Singapore	68	42	..	..	13	95	56	..	..	96
Thailand	11	12	10	14	16	434	183	74	77	65
Europe	1,332	1,017	1,211	1,187	1,062	712	458	607	585	679
Greece	748	735	720	716	713	138	169	209	125	161
Malta	..	..	32	8	8	..	..	10	16	25
Portugal	203	62	54	54	59	52	59	51	66	69
Spain	381	220	405	409	282	522	230	337	378	424

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 18**  
**USSR: Exports To and Imports From Non-Communist LDCs (continued)**

Million US \$

	Exports					Imports				
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Latin America	146	342	266	400	491	4,206	2,479	2,705	1,966	2,146
Argentina	42	38	35	32	75	3,298	1,746	1,754	1,358	1,476
Bolivia	14	4	1	1	..	16	26	18	3	1
Brazil	23	248	144	117	84	742	573	797	458	456
Colombia	5	9	5	5	6	17	18	18	18	25
Mexico	6	11	4	2	5	26	29	12	18	19
Nicaragua	6	..	57	169	255	8	..	13	1	..
Panama	30	11	12	15	12	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	18	20	6	31	14	30	15	22	52	130
Uruguay	2	1	2	28	40	69	72	71	58	39
Middle East	3,294	3,295	2,459	1,768	1,745	1,613	1,293	2,271	2,268	2,093
Cyprus	36	41	29	51	26	23	27	20	18	14
Egypt	339	302	345	340	338	372	417	482	332	363
Iran	568	797	755	297	245	653	260	509	298	173
Iraq	1,259	1,347	501	336	321	5	25	516	823	668
Jordan	28	125	91	41	11	1	..	..	..	..
Kuwait	18	..	7	5	4	8	..	1	1	..
Lebanon	21	21	22	43	15	11	9	8	10	..
North Yemen	31	47	56	13	18	1	..	..	..	..
Saudi Arabia	35	20	17	31	18	..	..	211	359	454
South Yemen	129	93	184	136	171	8	8	7	7	11
Syria	387	291	277	307	383	350	415	405	270	226
Turkey	443	211	175	168	195	181	132	112	150	184
South Asia	2,129	2,175	2,451	2,770	2,696	2,428	2,580	1,975	2,097	2,343
Afghanistan	472	569	541	732	660	440	384	370	374	388
Bangladesh	40	38	68	35	50	34	38	45	21	42
India	1,479	1,436	1,717	1,891	1,887	1,854	2,034	1,419	1,564	1,800
Nepal	28	30	16	14	19	3	2	2	4	6
Pakistan	106	98	105	95	70	67	97	91	57	71
Sri Lanka	4	4	4	3	10	30	25	48	77	36

(a) The value of aggregate trade with developing countries reported in the Soviet annual foreign trade handbooks with the addition of Greece, Malta, Portugal, and Spain. Trade with Cambodia has been excluded.

(b) The sum of trade reported in the Soviet handbooks with the individual LDCs shown.

25X1

Secret

**Secret**

**Secret**